
Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of relevant publications, see the Guide to Sources of Statistics in Appendix I.

Decennial censuses—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically, the enumeration of the population has been a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large

numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Current Population Survey (CPS)—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 754 areas with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these between 6 and 7 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (P20), consumer income (P60), special studies (P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes include the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. Beginning with the 2001 CPS Annual Demographic Supplement the independent estimates used as control totals for the CPS are based on civilian population benchmarks consistent with Census 2000. In March 2002, the sample size of the Annual Demographic Supplement was increased to approximately

78,000. These changes in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

Population estimates and projections—Estimates of the United States population are derived by updating the resident population enumerated in Census 2000 with information on the components of population change: births, deaths, and net international migration. The April 1, 2000, population used in these estimates reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Registered births and deaths are estimated from data supplied by the National Center for Health Statistics. The net international migration component in the population estimates includes: legal immigration to the United States, emigration of foreign born and native people from the United States, net movement between the United States and Puerto Rico, estimates of temporary migrants, and estimates of net residual foreign-born population, which include unauthorized migration.

For the first time, the estimates of the international migration component incorporated data available from the Census 2000 Supplementary Survey (C2SS) and the 2001 Supplementary Survey (SS01) along with estimates developed from the Demographic Analysis and Population Estimates (DAPE) project (See Deardorff and Blumerman, 2001, "Evaluation Components of International Migration: Estimates of the Foreign-Born Population by Migrant Status in 2000," Population Division Working Paper Series, No. 58).

Estimates for states and counties areas are based on the same components of change data and sources as the national estimates with the addition of net internal migration. School enrollment statistics from state departments of education and parochial school systems, federal income tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters data from the Federal-State Cooperative Program, and medicare data from the Centers of Medicare and Medicaid Services are also included.

The population by age for April 1, 1990, (shown in Table 11) reflects modifications to the 1990 census data counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to report age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Data Paper Listing CPH-L74.

Population estimates and projections are available on the Census Bureau Internet site <<http://www.census.gov>>. These estimates and projections are consistent with official decennial census figures with no adjustment for estimated net census coverage. However, the categories for these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "Race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

Immigration—Immigration (*migration to* a country) is one component of international migration; the other component is emigration (*migration from* a country). In its simplest form, international migration is defined as any movement across a national border. In the United States, federal statistics on international migration are produced primarily by the U.S. Census Bureau and the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services (located in the Department of Homeland Security). The U.S. Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services was formerly the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

The Census Bureau collects international migration data through its decennial censuses and numerous surveys of the U.S. population. The Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services publishes immigration data in the *Yearbook of Immigration Statistics* and collects these data from several administrative records such as the Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration (OF-155, U.S. State Department) for new arrivals, and the Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence (I-181, INS) for persons adjusting migrant status. Immigrants are aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in the United

States. The category, immigrant, includes persons who may have entered the United States as nonimmigrants or refugees, but who subsequently changed their status to that of a permanent resident. Nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for a temporary period are nonimmigrants.

Refugees are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted into the United States but are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, or persons who qualify as refugees. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the annual worldwide limitation and (2) those exempt from it. Numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. The maximum number of visas allowed to be issued under the preference categories in 2001 was 418,074—226,000 for family-sponsored immigrants and 192,074 for employment-based immigrants. There are nine categories among which the family-sponsored and employment-based immigrant visas are distributed, beginning in fiscal year 1992. Within the overall limitations the per-country limit for independent countries is set to 7 percent of the total family-sponsored and employment-based limits, while dependent areas are limited to 2 percent of the total. The 2001 limit allowed no more than 29,265 preference visas for any independent country and 8,361 for any dependency. Those exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see Table 6).

The Refugee Act of 1980 provides for a uniform admission procedure for refugees of all countries, based on the United Nations' definition of refugees. Authorized admission ceilings are set annually by the President in consultation with Congress. After 1 year of residence in the United States, refugees are eligible for immigrant status.

Metropolitan Areas—The United States Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas according to published standards that are applied to Census Bureau data. The general concept of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. Currently defined metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas are based on application of 2000 standards to 2000 decennial census data. The term “metropolitan area” (MA) was adopted in 1990 and referred collectively to metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs). The term “core based statistical area” (CBSA) became effective in 2000 and refers collectively to metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas.

Over time, new statistical areas are created and the components of others change. Because of historical changes in geographic definitions, users must be cautious in comparing data for these statistical areas from different dates. For some purposes, comparisons of data for areas as defined at given dates may be appropriate; for other purposes, it may be preferable to maintain consistent area definitions. For descriptive details and a listing of titles and components of metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural—For Census 2000, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). A UA consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, while a UC consists of densely settled territory with at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people. (UCs are a new type of geographic entity for Census 2000.) Prior to Census 2000—from the 1950 census through the 1990 census—the urban population consisted of all people living in UAs and most places outside of UAs with a census population of 2,500 or more.

UAs and UCs encompass territory that generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontiguous areas with qualifying densities.

They also may include an airport located adjacent to qualifying densely settled area if it has an annual enplanement (aircraft boarding) of at least 10,000 people.

“Rural” for Census 2000 consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs. Prior to Census 2000, rural consisted of all territory, population, and housing outside of UAs and outside of other places designated as “urban.” For Census 2000, many more geographic entities, including metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places, contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

Residence—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually lives and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person’s legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race—For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected and published racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB). This directive provided standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories were American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identified Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The question on race for Census 2000 was different from the one for the 1990 census in several ways. Most significantly, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate their racial identities. Because of these

changes, the Census 2000 data on race are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 census or earlier censuses. Caution must be used when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the U.S. population over time. Census 2000 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and Hispanic origin as established by OMB in October 1997. Starting with Census 2000, the OMB requires federal agencies to use a minimum of five race categories: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. For respondents unable to identify with any of these five race categories, OMB approved and included a sixth category—“Some other race” on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The Census 2000 question on race included 15 separate response categories and three areas where respondents could write in a more specific race group. The response categories and write-in answers can be combined to create the five minimum OMB race categories plus “Some other race.” People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the *race alone* population, or the group that reported only one race category. Six categories make up this population: White alone, Black or African American alone, American Indian and Alaska Native alone, Asian alone, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island alone, and Some other race alone. Individuals who chose more than one of the six race categories are referred to as the *Two or more races* population, or as the group that reported more than one race. Additionally, respondents who reported one race together with those who reported the same race plus one or more other races are combined to create the *race alone or in combination* categories. For example, the *White alone or in combination group* consists of those respondents who reported White combined with one or more other race groups, such as “White and Black or African American,” or “White and Asian and American Indian and Alaska Native.” Another way to think of the group who reported White alone or in combination is as the total number of people who identified entirely or partially as White. This

group is also described as people who reported White, whether or not they reported any other race.

The *alone or in combination* categories are tallies of *responses* rather than *respondents*. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported (i.e., responses) which exceeds the total population.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are sociopolitical constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups.

Data for the population by race for April 1, 2000, (shown in Table 13) are modified counts and are not comparable to Census 2000 race categories. These numbers were computed using Census 2000 data by race that had been modified to be consistent with the 1997 Office of Management and Budget's, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity," (Federal Register Notice, Vol. 62, No 210, October 1997). A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears on the Census Web page, <http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/mod_race.php>.

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black, African American or Negro; (3) American Indian or Alaska Native; (4) Asian; (5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Beginning January 2003, respondents were allowed to report more than one race to indicated their mixed racial heritage.

Hispanic population—The Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic origin population in the 2000 census by

using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire— Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons of Other Spanish/Hispanic origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic.

In the CPS information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. Persons classify themselves in one of the Hispanic categories in response to the question: "What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?" Hispanic persons in the CPS are persons who report themselves as Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American (Spanish countries), or other Hispanic origin.

Traditional and current data collection and classification treat race and Hispanic origin as two separate and distinct concepts in accordance with guidelines from the OMB. Race and Hispanic origin are two separate concepts in the federal statistical system. People who are Hispanic may be of any race and people in each race group may be either Hispanic or Not Hispanic. Also, each person has two attributes, their race (or races) and whether or not they are Hispanic. The overlap of race and Hispanic origin is the main comparability issue. For example, Black Hispanics (Hispanic Blacks) are included in both the number of Blacks and in the number of Hispanics. For further information, see Census Web page, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/compraceho.html>>.

Foreign-born and native populations—The Census Bureau separates the U.S. resident population into two groups based on whether or not a person was a U.S. citizen at the time of birth. Anyone born in the United States or a U.S. Island Area (such as Puerto Rico) or born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent is a U.S. citizen at the time of birth and consequently included in the *native population*. The term *foreign-born population* refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens,

legal permanent resident aliens (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and people illegally present in the United States. The Census Bureau provides a variety of demographic, social, economic, geographic, and housing information on the foreign-born population in the United States. More information on the foreign-born population collected from censuses and surveys is available at the Foreign-Born Population page, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign.html>>.

Mobility status—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, or region or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons, either U.S. citizens or noncitizens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period; that is, in Puerto Rico, another U.S. Island Area, or a foreign country.

Living arrangements—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A "household" comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 20, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

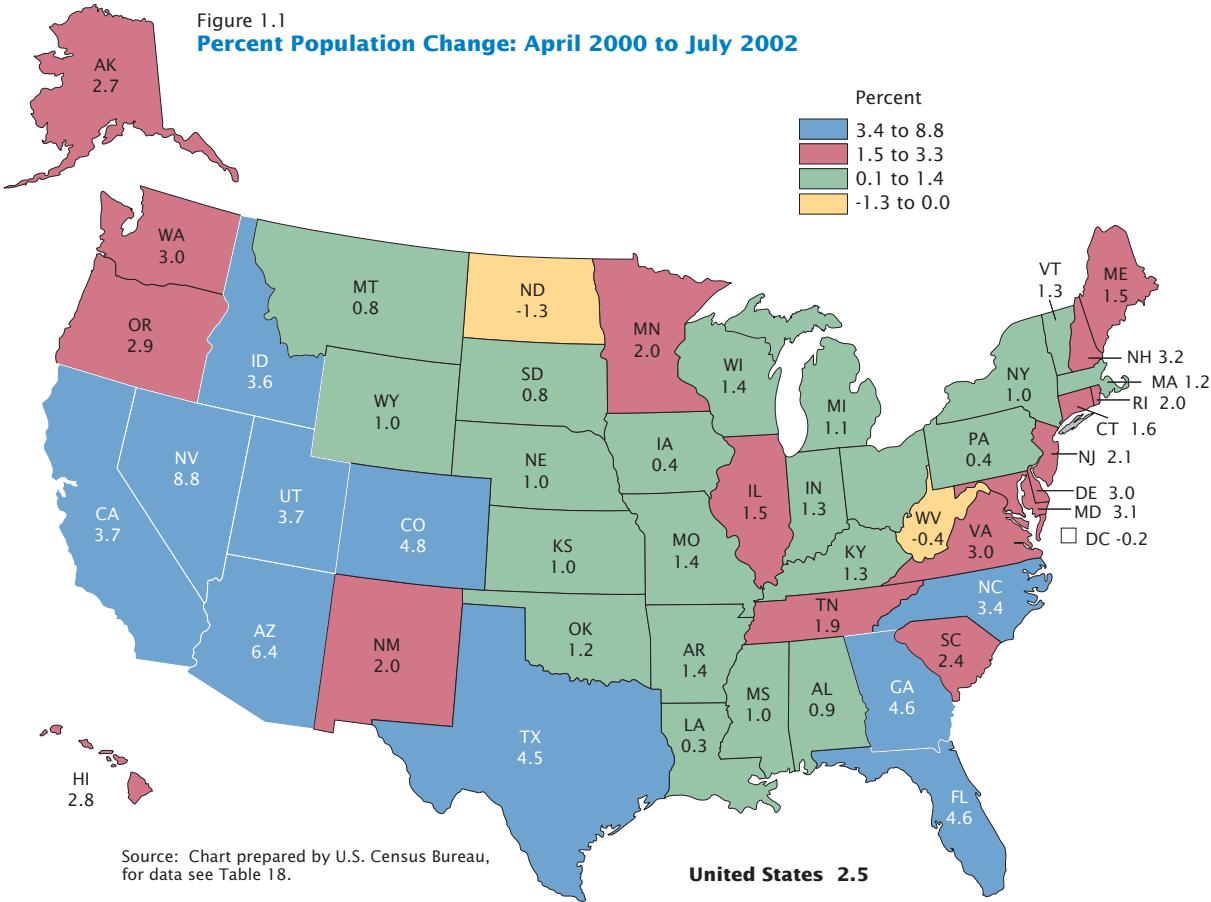
Householder—The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the householder in married-couple households.

Family—The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

Subfamily—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into "related" and "unrelated" subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

Married couple—A married couple is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Statistical reliability—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.



No. 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 2000

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

| Census date | Resident population | | | | Area (square miles) | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | Number | Per square mile of land area | Increase over preceding census | | Total | Land | Water ¹ |
| | | | Number | Percent | | | |
| 1790 (Aug. 2) | 3,929,214 | 4.5 | (X) | (X) | 891,364 | 864,746 | 24,065 |
| 1800 (Aug. 4) | 5,308,483 | 6.1 | 1,379,269 | 35.1 | 891,364 | 864,746 | 24,065 |
| 1810 (Aug. 6) | 7,239,881 | 4.3 | 1,931,398 | 36.4 | 1,722,685 | 1,681,828 | 34,175 |
| 1820 (Aug. 7) | 9,638,453 | 5.5 | 2,398,572 | 33.1 | 1,792,552 | 1,749,462 | 38,544 |
| 1830 (June 1) | 12,866,020 | 7.4 | 3,227,567 | 33.5 | 1,792,552 | 1,749,462 | 38,544 |
| 1840 (June 1) | 17,069,453 | 9.8 | 4,203,433 | 32.7 | 1,792,552 | 1,749,462 | 38,544 |
| 1850 (June 1) | 23,191,876 | 7.9 | 6,122,423 | 35.9 | 2,991,655 | 2,940,042 | 52,705 |
| 1860 (June 1) | 31,443,321 | 10.6 | 8,251,445 | 35.6 | 3,021,295 | 2,969,640 | 52,747 |
| 1870 (June 1) | ² 39,818,449 | ² 11.2 | 8,375,128 | 26.6 | 3,612,299 | 3,540,705 | 52,747 |
| 1880 (June 1) | 50,189,209 | 14.2 | 10,370,760 | 26.0 | 3,612,299 | 3,540,705 | 52,747 |
| 1890 (June 1) | 62,979,766 | 17.8 | 12,790,557 | 25.5 | 3,612,299 | 3,540,705 | 52,747 |
| 1900 (June 1) | 76,212,168 | 21.5 | 13,232,402 | 21.0 | 3,618,770 | 3,547,314 | 52,553 |
| 1910 (April 15) | 92,228,496 | 26.0 | 16,016,328 | 21.0 | 3,618,770 | 3,547,045 | 52,822 |
| 1920 (Jan. 1) | 106,021,537 | 29.9 | 13,793,041 | 15.0 | 3,618,770 | 3,546,931 | 52,936 |
| 1930 (Apr. 1) | 123,202,624 | 34.7 | 17,181,087 | 16.2 | 3,618,770 | 3,551,608 | 45,259 |
| 1940 (Apr. 1) | 132,164,569 | 37.2 | 8,961,945 | 7.3 | 3,618,770 | 3,551,608 | 45,259 |
| 1950 (Apr. 1) | 151,325,798 | 42.6 | 19,161,229 | 14.5 | 3,618,770 | 3,552,206 | 63,005 |
| 1960 (Apr. 1) | 179,323,175 | 50.6 | 27,997,377 | 18.5 | 3,618,770 | 3,540,911 | 74,212 |
| 1970 (Apr. 1) | ³ 203,302,031 | ³ 57.5 | 23,978,856 | 13.4 | 3,618,770 | 3,536,855 | ³ 78,444 |
| 1980 (Apr. 1) | ⁴ 226,542,199 | 64.0 | 23,240,168 | 11.4 | ⁵ 3,618,770 | 3,539,289 | 79,481 |
| 1990 (Apr. 1) | ⁵ 248,718,302 | 70.3 | 22,176,103 | 9.8 | ⁶ 3,717,796 | 3,536,278 | ⁶ 181,518 |
| 2000 (Apr. 1) | ⁷ 281,422,509 | 79.6 | 32,704,207 | 13.1 | 3,794,083 | 3,537,439 | 256,645 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Data for 1790 to 1980 cover inland water only. Data for 1990 comprises Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for 2000 comprises Great Lakes, inland, territorial and coastal water. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile). ³ Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. ⁴ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ⁵ The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997 and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ⁶ Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. ⁷ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2); 1990 Census of Population and Housing Listing (1990 CPH-L-157); "Table NA-EST2002-01 - National Population Estimates: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2002"; published 31 December 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/NA-EST2002-01.php>>. Area data: 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*, Series PHC-1; and unpublished data from TIGER (R).

No. 2. Population: 1960 to 2002

[In thousands, except percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text of this section]

| Year | Total | | | | Year | Total | | |
|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | Population | Percent change ¹ | Resident population | Civilian population | | Population | Percent change ¹ | Resident population |
| 1960 | 180,671 | 1.60 | 179,979 | 178,140 | 1982 | 232,188 | 0.97 | 231,664 |
| 1961 | 183,691 | 1.67 | 182,992 | 181,143 | 1983 | 234,307 | 0.91 | 233,792 |
| 1962 | 186,538 | 1.55 | 185,771 | 183,677 | 1984 | 236,348 | 0.87 | 235,825 |
| 1963 | 189,242 | 1.45 | 188,483 | 186,493 | 1985 | 238,466 | 0.90 | 237,924 |
| 1964 | 191,889 | 1.40 | 191,141 | 189,141 | 1986 | 240,651 | 0.92 | 240,133 |
| 1965 | 194,303 | 1.26 | 193,526 | 191,605 | 1987 | 242,804 | 0.89 | 242,289 |
| 1966 | 196,560 | 1.16 | 195,576 | 193,420 | 1988 | 245,021 | 0.91 | 244,499 |
| 1967 | 198,712 | 1.09 | 197,457 | 195,264 | 1989 | 247,342 | 0.95 | 246,819 |
| 1968 | 200,706 | 1.00 | 199,399 | 197,113 | 1990 | 250,132 | 1.13 | 249,623 |
| 1969 | 202,677 | 0.98 | 201,385 | 199,145 | 1991 | 253,493 | 1.34 | 252,981 |
| 1970 | 205,052 | 1.17 | 203,984 | 201,895 | 1992 | 256,894 | 1.34 | 256,514 |
| 1971 | 207,661 | 1.27 | 206,827 | 204,866 | 1993 | 260,255 | 1.31 | 259,919 |
| 1972 | 209,896 | 1.08 | 209,284 | 207,511 | 1994 | 263,436 | 1.22 | 263,126 |
| 1973 | 211,909 | 0.96 | 211,357 | 209,600 | 1995 | 266,557 | 1.18 | 266,278 |
| 1974 | 213,854 | 0.92 | 213,342 | 211,636 | 1996 | 269,667 | 1.17 | 269,394 |
| 1975 | 215,973 | 0.99 | 215,465 | 213,789 | 1997 | 272,912 | 1.20 | 272,647 |
| 1976 | 218,035 | 0.95 | 217,563 | 215,894 | 1998 | 276,115 | 1.17 | 275,854 |
| 1977 | 220,239 | 1.01 | 219,760 | 218,106 | 1999 | 279,295 | 1.15 | 279,040 |
| 1978 | 222,585 | 1.06 | 222,095 | 220,467 | 2000 | 282,434 | 1.12 | 282,224 |
| 1979 | 225,055 | 1.11 | 224,567 | 222,969 | 2001 | 285,545 | 1.10 | 285,318 |
| 1980 | 227,726 | 1.19 | 227,225 | 225,621 | 2002 | 288,600 | 1.07 | 288,369 |
| 1981 | 229,966 | 0.98 | 229,466 | 227,818 | | | | 287,123 |

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-802 and P25-1095; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00 - Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990, to April 1, 2000"; published 11 April 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/county/tables/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.php>>; "Table NA-2002EST-06 - Monthly National Population Estimates"; published 25 July 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/NA-EST2002-06.php>>; and unpublished data.

8 Population

No. 3. Resident Population Projections: 2003 to 2050

[290,116 represents 290,116,000. As of July 1. The projections are based on assumptions about future childbearing, mortality, and migration. The level of childbearing among women is assumed to remain close to present levels, with differences by race and Hispanic origin diminishing over time. Mortality is assumed to decline gradually with less variation by race and Hispanic origin than at present. International migration is assumed to vary over time and decrease generally relative to the size of the population]

| Year | Resident population (1,000) | Percent change ¹ | Year | Resident population (1,000) | Percent change ¹ | Year | Resident population (1,000) | Percent change ¹ |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2003 | 290,116 | 0.9 | 2019 | 333,127 | 0.8 | 2035 | 377,886 | 0.8 |
| 2004 | 292,801 | 0.9 | 2020 | 335,805 | 0.8 | 2036 | 380,716 | 0.7 |
| 2005 | 295,507 | 0.9 | 2021 | 338,490 | 0.8 | 2037 | 383,537 | 0.7 |
| 2006 | 298,217 | 0.9 | 2022 | 341,195 | 0.8 | 2038 | 386,348 | 0.7 |
| 2007 | 300,913 | 0.9 | 2023 | 343,921 | 0.8 | 2039 | 389,151 | 0.7 |
| 2008 | 303,598 | 0.9 | 2024 | 346,669 | 0.8 | 2040 | 391,946 | 0.7 |
| 2009 | 306,272 | 0.9 | 2025 | 349,439 | 0.8 | 2041 | 394,734 | 0.7 |
| 2010 | 308,936 | 0.9 | 2026 | 352,229 | 0.8 | 2042 | 397,519 | 0.7 |
| 2011 | 311,601 | 0.9 | 2027 | 355,035 | 0.8 | 2043 | 400,301 | 0.7 |
| 2012 | 314,281 | 0.9 | 2028 | 357,862 | 0.8 | 2044 | 403,081 | 0.7 |
| 2013 | 316,971 | 0.9 | 2029 | 360,711 | 0.8 | 2045 | 405,862 | 0.7 |
| 2014 | 319,668 | 0.9 | 2030 | 363,584 | 0.8 | 2046 | 408,646 | 0.7 |
| 2015 | 322,366 | 0.8 | 2031 | 366,466 | 0.8 | 2047 | 411,435 | 0.7 |
| 2016 | 325,063 | 0.8 | 2032 | 369,336 | 0.8 | 2048 | 414,230 | 0.7 |
| 2017 | 327,756 | 0.8 | 2033 | 372,196 | 0.8 | 2049 | 417,035 | 0.7 |
| 2018 | 330,444 | 0.8 | 2034 | 375,046 | 0.8 | 2050 | 419,854 | 0.7 |

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year. 2003, change from 2002.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Data Base, Table 094; published: 10 October 2002; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www.idbprint.html>>.

No. 4. Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2002

[In thousands (281,423 represents 281,423,000), except as indicated. Resident population]

| Period | Population as of beginning of period | Net increase | | | Net inter- national migra- tion ² | Population as of end of period | |
|--|---|--------------|---------------------------|--------|---|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | | Total | Per- cent ¹ | Births | Deaths | | |
| April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2000 | 281,423 | 802 | 0.3 | 989 | 561 | 374 | 282,224 |
| July 1, 2000, to July 1, 2001 | 282,224 | 3,093 | 1.1 | 4,044 | 2,407 | 1,456 | 285,318 |
| July 1, 2001, to July 1, 2002 | 285,318 | 3,051 | 1.1 | 4,048 | 2,446 | 1,449 | 288,369 |

¹ Percent of population at beginning of period. ² Includes legal migration, emigration, temporary migration, net movement from Puerto Rico, and net change in the residual foreign-born population (including unauthorized migration). Includes federal civilian movement.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table NA-EST2002-03 - National Population Estimates and Population Change: 2000 to 2002"; published 31 December 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/NA-EST2002-03.php>> and "Table NA-EST2002-05 - Components of National Population Change: 2000 to 2002"; published 31 December 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/NA-EST2002-05.php>>.

No. 5. Immigration: 1901 to 2000

[In thousands, except rate (8,795 represents 8,795,000). For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section. Data represent immigrants admitted. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

| Period | Number | Rate ¹ | Year | Number | Rate ¹ |
|------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1901 to 1910 | 8,795 | 10.4 | 1990 | 1,536 | 6.1 |
| 1911 to 1920 | 5,736 | 5.7 | 1991 | 1,827 | 7.2 |
| 1921 to 1930 | 4,107 | 3.5 | 1992 | 974 | 3.8 |
| 1931 to 1940 | 528 | 0.4 | 1993 | 904 | 3.5 |
| 1941 to 1950 | 1,035 | 0.7 | 1994 | 804 | 3.1 |
| | | | 1995 | 720 | 2.7 |
| 1951 to 1960 | 2,515 | 1.5 | 1996 | 916 | 3.4 |
| 1961 to 1970 | 3,322 | 1.7 | 1997 | 798 | 2.9 |
| 1971 to 1980 | 4,493 | 2.1 | 1998 | 654 | 2.4 |
| 1981 to 1990 | 7,338 | 3.1 | 1999 | 647 | 2.3 |
| 1991 to 2000 | 9,095 | 3.4 | 2000 | 850 | 3.0 |
| | | | 2001 | 1,064 | 3.7 |

¹ Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual. See also <<http://www.immigration.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

No. 6. Immigrants Admitted by Class of Admission: 1990 to 2001

[For fiscal year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

| Class of admission | 1990 | 1995 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Immigrants, total | 1,536,483 | 720,461 | 654,451 | 646,568 | 849,807 | 1,064,318 |
| New arrivals | 435,729 | 380,291 | 357,037 | 401,775 | 407,402 | 653,259 |
| Adjustments | 1,100,754 | 340,170 | 297,414 | 244,793 | 442,405 | 411,059 |
| Preference immigrants, total | 272,742 | 323,458 | 268,997 | 273,700 | 342,304 | 411,338 |
| Family-sponsored immigrants, total | 214,550 | 238,122 | 191,480 | 216,883 | 235,280 | 232,143 |
| Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children | 15,861 | 15,182 | 17,717 | 22,392 | 27,707 | 27,098 |
| Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents, and their children | 107,686 | 144,535 | 88,488 | 108,007 | 124,595 | 112,260 |
| Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens | 26,751 | 20,876 | 22,257 | 24,040 | 22,833 | 24,878 |
| Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens | 64,252 | 57,529 | 63,018 | 62,444 | 60,145 | 67,907 |
| Employment-based immigrants, total | 58,192 | 85,336 | 77,517 | 56,817 | 107,024 | 179,195 |
| Priority workers | (X) | 17,339 | 21,408 | 14,898 | 27,706 | 41,801 |
| Professionals with advanced degrees | (X) | 10,475 | 14,384 | 8,581 | 20,304 | 42,620 |
| Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers | (X) | 50,245 | 34,317 | 27,966 | 49,736 | 86,058 |
| Special immigrants | 4,463 | 6,737 | 6,584 | 5,086 | 9,052 | 8,523 |
| Employment creation | (X) | 540 | 824 | 286 | 226 | 193 |
| Professional or highly skilled immigrants ^{1,2} | 26,546 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Needed skilled or unskilled workers ^{1,2} | 27,183 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Immediate relatives | 231,680 | 220,360 | 283,368 | 258,584 | 347,870 | 443,035 |
| Spouses of U.S. citizens | 125,426 | 123,238 | 151,172 | 127,988 | 197,525 | 270,545 |
| Children of U.S. citizens | 46,065 | 48,740 | 70,472 | 69,113 | 82,726 | 91,526 |
| Orphans | 7,088 | 9,384 | 14,867 | 16,037 | 18,120 | 19,087 |
| Parents of U.S. citizens | 60,189 | 48,382 | 61,724 | 61,483 | 67,619 | 80,964 |
| Refugees and asylees | 97,364 | 114,664 | 52,193 | 42,852 | 65,941 | 108,506 |
| Refugee adjustments | 92,427 | 106,827 | 44,645 | 39,495 | 59,083 | 97,305 |
| Asylee adjustments | 4,937 | 7,837 | 7,548 | 3,357 | 6,858 | 11,201 |
| Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 legalization adjustments | 880,372 | 4,267 | 955 | 8 | 421 | 263 |
| Other immigrants | 54,325 | 57,712 | 48,938 | 71,424 | 93,271 | 101,176 |
| Diversity Programs ³ | 29,161 | 47,245 | 45,499 | 47,571 | 50,945 | 42,015 |
| Amerasians (P.L. 100-202) ⁴ | 13,059 | 939 | 346 | 239 | 943 | 376 |
| Children born abroad to alien residents | 2,410 | 1,894 | 902 | 978 | 1,009 | 929 |
| Legalization dependents ⁵ | (X) | 277 | 21 | - | 55 | 37 |
| Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Sec. 202 entrants (P.L. 105-100) | (X) | (X) | 1 | 11,267 | 23,641 | 18,926 |
| Cancellation of removal ⁶ | 889 | 3,168 | 428 | 9,032 | 12,349 | 22,506 |
| Other | 8,806 | 4,189 | 1,741 | 2,337 | 4,329 | 16,387 |

⁻ Represents zero. ^X Not applicable. ¹ Includes spouses and children. ² Category was eliminated in 1992 by the Immigration Act of 1990. ³ Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649. ⁴ Under Public Law 100-202, Amerasians are aliens born in Vietnam between January 1, 1962, and January 1, 1976, who were fathered by U.S. citizens. ⁵ Spouses and children of persons granted permanent resident status under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. ⁶ Was suspension of deportation prior to April 1, 1997.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual. See also <<http://www.immigration.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

No. 7. Estimated Unauthorized Immigrants by Selected States and Countries of Origin: 2000

[In thousands (7,000 represents 7,000,000). As of January] Unauthorized immigrants refer to foreign-born persons who entered without inspection or who violated the terms of a temporary admission and who have not acquired legal permanent resident status or gained temporary protection against removal by applying for an immigration benefit. The estimates were derived using the residual technique: the legally resident population was estimated and then subtracted from the census-based foreign-born population, leaving estimated unauthorized residents as a residual. The estimates rely primarily on data from two sources: (1) annual INS statistics (immigrants admitted, deportable aliens removed, and nonimmigrant residents admitted); and (2) data for the foreign-born population from the 2000 census. Estimates were derived separately for: (1) unauthorized residents who entered the United States in the 1990s; and (2) those who entered before 1990 and still lived here illegally in January 2000]

| State | Number | Country | Number |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| United States, total ¹ | 7,000 | Total ¹ | 7,000 |
| California | 2,209 | Mexico | 4,808 |
| Texas | 1,041 | El Salvador | 189 |
| New York | 489 | Guatemala | 144 |
| Illinois | 432 | Colombia | 141 |
| Florida | 337 | Honduras | 2138 |
| Arizona | 283 | China | 115 |
| Georgia | 228 | Ecuador | 108 |
| New Jersey | 221 | Dominican Republic | 91 |
| North Carolina | 206 | Philippines | 85 |
| Colorado | 144 | Brazil | 77 |
| Washington | 136 | Haiti | 76 |
| Virginia | 103 | India | 70 |
| Nevada | 101 | Peru | 61 |
| Oregon | 90 | Korea | 55 |
| Massachusetts | 87 | Canada | 47 |

¹ Includes other states and countries not shown separately. ² Includes 105,000 Hondurans granted temporary protected status in December 1998.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services, *Estimates of the Unauthorized Immigrant Population Residing in the United States: 1990 to 2000*, published January 2003; <http://www.immigration.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ill_Report_1211.pdf>.

No. 8. Immigrants by Country of Birth: 1981 to 2001

[In thousands (7,338.1 represents 7,338,100). For fiscal years ending Sept. 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section.]

| Country of birth | 1981-1990, total | 1991- 2000, total | 2000 | 2001 | Country of birth | 1981-1990, total | 1991- 2000, total | 2000 | 2001 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|
| All countries | 7,338.1 | 9,095.4 | 849.8 | 1,064.3 | Taiwan | (⁴) | 106.4 | 9.0 | 12.2 |
| Europe ¹ | 705.6 | 1,311.4 | 132.5 | 175.4 | Thailand | 64.4 | 48.4 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| Armenia | (X) | 26.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | Turkey | 20.9 | 26.3 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| Belarus | (X) | 29.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | Vietnam | 401.4 | 421.1 | 26.7 | 35.5 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | (X) | 29.1 | 11.8 | 23.6 | Africa ¹ | 192.3 | 383.0 | 44.7 | 53.9 |
| France | 23.1 | 27.5 | 3.5 | Egypt | 31.4 | 46.7 | 4.5 | 5.2 | |
| Germany | 70.1 | 67.7 | 7.6 | Ethiopia | 27.2 | 49.3 | 4.1 | 5.1 | |
| Greece | 29.1 | 13.6 | 1.0 | Ghana | 14.9 | 35.6 | 4.3 | 4.0 | |
| Ireland | 32.8 | 59.0 | 1.3 | Nigeria | 35.3 | 67.3 | 7.9 | 8.3 | |
| Italy | 32.9 | 22.6 | 2.5 | South Africa | 15.7 | 22.6 | 2.8 | 4.1 | |
| Poland | 97.4 | 169.6 | 10.1 | Oceania | (NA) | 48.0 | 5.1 | 6.1 | |
| Portugal | 40.0 | 22.8 | 1.4 | North America ¹ | 3,125.0 | 3,917.4 | 344.8 | 407.9 | |
| Romania | 38.9 | 57.5 | 6.9 | Canada | 119.2 | 137.6 | 16.2 | 21.9 | |
| Russia | (X) | 128.0 | 17.1 | Mexico | 1,653.3 | 2,251.4 | 173.9 | 206.4 | |
| Soviet Union ³ | 84.0 | 103.9 | 3.3 | Caribbean ¹ | 892.7 | 996.1 | 88.2 | 103.5 | |
| Ukraine | (X) | 141.3 | 15.8 | Cuba | 159.2 | 180.9 | 20.8 | 27.7 | |
| United Kingdom | 142.1 | 135.8 | 13.4 | Dominican Republic | 251.8 | 340.9 | 17.5 | 21.3 | |
| Yugoslavia ³ | 19.2 | 25.9 | 2.8 | Haiti | 140.2 | 181.8 | 22.4 | 27.1 | |
| Asia ¹ | 2,817.4 | 2,892.2 | 265.4 | Jamaica | 213.8 | 173.5 | 16.0 | 15.4 | |
| Afghanistan | 26.6 | 17.4 | 1.0 | Trinidad and Tobago | 39.5 | 63.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 | |
| Bangladesh | 15.2 | 66.0 | 7.2 | Central America ¹ | 458.7 | 531.8 | 66.4 | 75.9 | |
| Cambodia | 116.6 | 18.5 | 2.1 | El Salvador | 214.6 | 217.4 | 22.6 | 31.3 | |
| China | 388.8 | 424.6 | 45.7 | Guatemala | 87.9 | 103.1 | 10.0 | 13.6 | |
| Hong Kong | 63.0 | 74.0 | 5.4 | Honduras | 49.5 | 66.8 | 5.9 | 6.6 | |
| India | 261.9 | 383.3 | 42.0 | Nicaragua | 44.1 | 97.7 | 24.0 | 19.9 | |
| Iran | 154.8 | 112.6 | 8.5 | Panama | 29.0 | 24.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | |
| Iraq | 19.6 | 40.7 | 5.1 | South America ¹ | 455.9 | 539.9 | 56.1 | 68.9 | |
| Israel | 36.3 | 32.0 | 2.8 | Argentina | 25.7 | 24.3 | 2.3 | 3.3 | |
| Japan | 43.2 | 61.5 | 7.1 | Brazil | 23.7 | 52.3 | 7.0 | 9.5 | |
| Jordan | 32.6 | 39.7 | 3.9 | Chile | 23.4 | 16.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | |
| Korea | 338.8 | 171.3 | 15.8 | Colombia | 124.4 | 131.0 | 14.5 | 16.7 | |
| Laos | 145.6 | 43.6 | 1.4 | Ecuador | 56.0 | 76.4 | 7.7 | 9.7 | |
| Lebanon | 41.6 | 43.5 | 3.7 | Guyana | 95.4 | 73.9 | 5.7 | 8.3 | |
| Pakistan | 61.3 | 124.6 | 14.5 | Peru | 64.4 | 105.7 | 9.6 | 11.1 | |
| Philippines | 495.3 | 505.6 | 42.5 | Venezuela | 17.9 | 29.9 | 4.7 | 5.2 | |
| Syria | 20.6 | 26.1 | 2.4 | | | | | | |

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes countries not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992-2000. ³ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Data for Taiwan included with China.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual. See also <<http://www.immigration.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

No. 9. Immigrants Admitted as Permanent Residents Under Refugee Acts by Country of Birth: 1981 to 2001

[For fiscal years ending September 30]

| Country of birth | 1981-1990, total | 1991- 2000, total | 2001 | Country of birth | 1981-1990, total | 1991- 2000, total | 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Total ¹ | 1,013,620 | 1,021,266 | 108,506 | Asia ¹ | 712,092 | 351,347 | 19,992 |
| Europe ¹ | 155,512 | 426,565 | 55,825 | Afghanistan | 22,946 | 9,725 | 257 |
| Albania | 289 | 3,255 | 114 | Cambodia | 114,064 | 6,388 | 75 |
| Armenia | (X) | 2,161 | 321 | China ⁵ | 7,928 | 7,608 | 813 |
| Azerbaijan | (X) | 12,072 | 476 | Iran | 46,773 | 24,313 | 1,364 |
| Belarus | (X) | 24,581 | 1,548 | Iraq | 7,540 | 22,557 | 3,060 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | (X) | 237,591 | 23,303 | Laos | 142,964 | 37,265 | 520 |
| Croatia | (X) | 1,807 | 2,337 | Syria | 2,145 | 2,125 | 327 |
| Czechoslovakia ³ | 8,204 | 1,255 | 14 | Thailand | 30,259 | 22,759 | 653 |
| Georgia | (X) | 2,593 | 178 | Vietnam | 324,453 | 206,857 | 10,351 |
| Hungary | 4,942 | 1,285 | 19 | Africa ¹ | 22,149 | 51,649 | 6,906 |
| Kazakhstan | (X) | 4,269 | 659 | Ethiopia ⁶ | 18,542 | 17,865 | 881 |
| Moldova | (X) | 11,717 | 1,322 | Liberia | 109 | 3,839 | 976 |
| Poland | 33,889 | 7,500 | 71 | Somalia | 70 | 16,837 | 2,484 |
| Romania | 29,798 | 15,708 | 119 | Sudan | 739 | 5,191 | 593 |
| Russia | (X) | 60,404 | 4,758 | Oceania | 22 | 291 | 19 |
| Soviet Union ⁴ | 72,306 | 90,533 | 1,621 | North America ¹ | 121,840 | 185,333 | 24,696 |
| Tajikistan | (X) | 2,546 | 100 | Cuba | 113,367 | 144,612 | 22,687 |
| Ukraine | (X) | 210,739 | 11,130 | Haiti | (NA) | 9,364 | 735 |
| Uzbekistan | (X) | 19,539 | 1,099 | El Salvador | 1,383 | 4,073 | 195 |
| Yugoslavia ⁴ | 324 | 6,274 | 4,190 | Nicaragua | 5,590 | 22,486 | 350 |
| | | | | South America | 1,986 | 5,857 | 936 |

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other countries and unknown, not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992-2000. ³ Prior to 1993, data include independent republics; beginning in 1993, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁵ Includes Taiwan. ⁶ Prior to 1993, data include Eritrea.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual. See also <<http://www.immigration.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

No. 10. Immigrants Admitted by State and Leading Country of Birth: 2001

[For year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

| State and other area | Total ¹ | Mexico | India | China | Philip-pines | Vietnam | El Salvador | Cuba | Haiti |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 1,064,318 | 206,426 | 70,290 | 56,426 | 53,154 | 35,531 | 31,272 | 27,703 | 27,120 |
| Alabama | 2,257 | 313 | 215 | 182 | 68 | 106 | 3 | 17 | 4 |
| Alaska | 1,401 | 126 | 11 | 51 | 366 | 22 | 19 | 4 | 4 |
| Arizona | 16,362 | 7,932 | 584 | 459 | 459 | 490 | 138 | 128 | 10 |
| Arkansas | 2,572 | 1,148 | 136 | 101 | 113 | 115 | 97 | 5 | - |
| California | 282,957 | 97,293 | 16,512 | 17,312 | 23,177 | 13,025 | 11,938 | 546 | 77 |
| Colorado | 12,494 | 4,107 | 786 | 648 | 229 | 612 | 123 | 19 | 28 |
| Connecticut | 12,148 | 177 | 1,001 | 654 | 339 | 263 | 74 | 64 | 409 |
| Delaware | 1,850 | 166 | 270 | 182 | 118 | 35 | 32 | 8 | 75 |
| District of Columbia | 3,043 | 46 | 53 | 136 | 88 | 69 | 752 | 8 | 26 |
| Florida | 104,715 | 3,596 | 1,782 | 1,113 | 1,933 | 1,178 | 725 | 21,729 | 17,136 |
| Georgia | 19,431 | 2,531 | 1,743 | 836 | 446 | 1,242 | 218 | 104 | 167 |
| Hawaii | 6,313 | 116 | 21 | 530 | 3,341 | 228 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Idaho | 2,296 | 942 | 62 | 108 | 64 | 59 | 5 | 9 | 10 |
| Illinois | 48,296 | 11,821 | 4,961 | 2,323 | 2,967 | 596 | 184 | 127 | 112 |
| Indiana | 6,010 | 944 | 575 | 485 | 306 | 151 | 57 | 19 | 18 |
| Iowa | 5,029 | 1,053 | 268 | 190 | 110 | 291 | 44 | 3 | 5 |
| Kansas | 4,030 | 1,195 | 414 | 230 | 138 | 354 | 64 | 12 | 9 |
| Kentucky | 4,548 | 260 | 289 | 240 | 114 | 181 | 14 | 389 | 7 |
| Louisiana | 3,778 | 247 | 200 | 210 | 130 | 519 | 43 | 107 | 26 |
| Maine | 1,186 | 9 | 30 | 71 | 52 | 46 | 7 | 4 | 4 |
| Maryland | 22,060 | 507 | 1,831 | 1,648 | 993 | 507 | 2,014 | 35 | 235 |
| Massachusetts | 28,965 | 227 | 2,332 | 2,450 | 313 | 1,405 | 990 | 92 | 1,822 |
| Michigan | 21,528 | 1,003 | 2,978 | 1,433 | 662 | 470 | 41 | 207 | 24 |
| Minnesota | 11,166 | 772 | 795 | 643 | 266 | 637 | 81 | 19 | 22 |
| Mississippi | 1,340 | 160 | 130 | 109 | 110 | 89 | 7 | 18 | 3 |
| Missouri | 7,616 | 419 | 543 | 575 | 270 | 474 | 38 | 54 | 28 |
| Montana | 488 | 30 | 15 | 36 | 20 | 7 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Nebraska | 3,850 | 1,370 | 216 | 121 | 86 | 246 | 74 | 25 | 3 |
| Nevada | 9,618 | 3,308 | 184 | 324 | 1,218 | 134 | 339 | 540 | 6 |
| New Hampshire | 2,595 | 35 | 305 | 157 | 172 | 105 | 12 | - | 16 |
| New Jersey | 59,920 | 1,098 | 9,154 | 3,262 | 2,905 | 500 | 2,316 | 1,361 | 1,788 |
| New Mexico | 5,207 | 3,575 | 78 | 129 | 83 | 116 | 16 | 117 | 2 |
| New York | 114,116 | 2,065 | 4,942 | 8,071 | 2,218 | 792 | 3,732 | 512 | 4,531 |
| North Carolina | 13,918 | 2,103 | 1,021 | 710 | 419 | 652 | 265 | 94 | 25 |
| North Dakota | 558 | 17 | 23 | 19 | 19 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Ohio | 14,725 | 633 | 1,651 | 1,126 | 452 | 358 | 48 | 35 | 31 |
| Oklahoma | 3,492 | 877 | 284 | 149 | 108 | 330 | 21 | 13 | 6 |
| Oregon | 9,638 | 1,985 | 611 | 557 | 297 | 704 | 75 | 123 | 25 |
| Pennsylvania | 21,441 | 1,031 | 2,904 | 1,858 | 518 | 1,159 | 91 | 109 | 186 |
| Rhode Island | 2,820 | 40 | 70 | 129 | 51 | 28 | 81 | 4 | 65 |
| South Carolina | 2,882 | 231 | 288 | 165 | 178 | 85 | 24 | 1 | 5 |
| South Dakota | 671 | 23 | 17 | 53 | 28 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Tennessee | 6,257 | 703 | 444 | 298 | 388 | 343 | 39 | 58 | 9 |
| Texas | 86,315 | 43,524 | 4,313 | 2,623 | 2,260 | 3,772 | 3,644 | 452 | 44 |
| Utah | 5,247 | 1,103 | 122 | 249 | 99 | 205 | 71 | 12 | 8 |
| Vermont | 954 | 4 | 38 | 71 | 16 | 50 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Virginia | 26,876 | 804 | 2,970 | 1,400 | 1,214 | 1,093 | 2,565 | 72 | 44 |
| Washington | 23,085 | 2,518 | 1,301 | 1,272 | 1,406 | 1,533 | 85 | 24 | 20 |
| West Virginia | 737 | 31 | 106 | 80 | 41 | 19 | 4 | - | - |
| Wisconsin | 8,477 | 2,007 | 645 | 494 | 247 | 96 | 31 | 25 | 9 |
| Wyoming | 308 | 70 | 23 | 9 | 22 | 3 | 3 | - | - |
| Guam | 1,722 | - | 9 | 50 | 1,406 | 9 | - | - | - |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 113 | - | 1 | 19 | 75 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Puerto Rico | 3,459 | 125 | 3 | 69 | 5 | - | 14 | 395 | 12 |
| Virgin Islands | 1,327 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | - | 17 |
| Armed Services posts | 96 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 22 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Unknown | 15 | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - |

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes other countries, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual. See also <<http://www.immigration.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>>.

No. 11. Resident Population by Age and Sex: 1980 to 2002

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Year and sex | Total, all years | Under 5 years | 5-9 years | 10-14 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years | 50-54 years | 55-59 years | 60-64 years | 65-74 years | 75-84 years | 85 years and over | 5-13 years | 14-17 years | 18-24 years | Median age (yr.) | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----|
| 1980, total¹ . . . | 226,546 | 16,348 | 16,700 | 18,242 | 21,168 | 21,319 | 19,521 | 17,561 | 13,965 | 11,669 | 11,090 | 11,710 | 11,615 | 10,088 | 15,581 | 7,729 | 2,240 | 31,159 | 16,247 | 30,022 | 30.0 | |
| Male. | 110,053 | 8,362 | 8,539 | 9,316 | 10,755 | 10,663 | 9,705 | 8,677 | 6,862 | 5,708 | 5,388 | 5,621 | 5,482 | 4,670 | 6,757 | 2,867 | 682 | 15,923 | 8,298 | 15,054 | 28.8 | |
| Female. | 116,493 | 7,986 | 8,161 | 8,926 | 10,413 | 10,655 | 9,816 | 8,884 | 7,104 | 5,961 | 5,702 | 6,089 | 6,133 | 5,418 | 8,824 | 4,862 | 1,559 | 15,237 | 7,950 | 14,969 | 31.3 | |
| 1990, total² . . . | 248,791 | 18,765 | 18,042 | 17,067 | 17,893 | 19,143 | 21,336 | 21,838 | 19,851 | 17,593 | 13,747 | 11,315 | 10,489 | 10,627 | 18,048 | 10,014 | 3,022 | 31,839 | 13,345 | 26,961 | 32.8 | |
| Male. | 121,284 | 9,603 | 9,236 | 8,742 | 9,178 | 9,749 | 10,708 | 10,866 | 9,837 | 8,679 | 6,741 | 5,494 | 5,009 | 4,947 | 7,908 | 3,745 | 841 | 16,301 | 6,860 | 13,744 | 31.6 | |
| Female. | 127,507 | 9,162 | 8,806 | 8,325 | 8,714 | 9,394 | 10,629 | 10,973 | 10,014 | 8,914 | 7,006 | 5,821 | 5,480 | 5,679 | 10,140 | 6,268 | 2,181 | 15,538 | 6,485 | 13,217 | 34.0 | |
| 1991, total . . . | 252,981 | 19,208 | 18,281 | 17,756 | 17,270 | 19,234 | 20,923 | 22,301 | 20,577 | 18,752 | 14,129 | 11,691 | 10,443 | 10,603 | 18,294 | 10,329 | 3,189 | 32,609 | 13,491 | 26,442 | 33.1 | |
| 1992, total . . . | 256,514 | 19,528 | 18,431 | 18,246 | 17,246 | 19,188 | 20,503 | 22,494 | 21,184 | 18,792 | 15,413 | 12,135 | 10,521 | 10,477 | 18,486 | 10,555 | 3,315 | 33,199 | 13,775 | 26,137 | 33.4 | |
| 1993, total . . . | 259,919 | 19,729 | 18,646 | 18,721 | 17,474 | 18,990 | 20,069 | 22,584 | 21,727 | 19,185 | 16,013 | 12,851 | 10,736 | 10,292 | 18,693 | 10,764 | 3,446 | 33,761 | 14,096 | 25,975 | 33.6 | |
| 1994, total . . . | 263,126 | 19,777 | 19,025 | 19,001 | 17,876 | 18,656 | 19,740 | 22,590 | 22,135 | 19,684 | 16,791 | 13,362 | 11,009 | 10,150 | 18,790 | 10,980 | 3,561 | 34,217 | 14,637 | 25,703 | 33.9 | |
| 1995, total . . . | 266,278 | 19,627 | 19,438 | 19,207 | 18,374 | 18,300 | 19,680 | 22,372 | 22,492 | 20,219 | 17,624 | 13,856 | 11,182 | 10,138 | 18,866 | 11,222 | 3,681 | 34,825 | 15,013 | 25,482 | 34.2 | |
| 1996, total . . . | 269,394 | 19,408 | 19,861 | 19,435 | 18,920 | 17,877 | 19,864 | 21,945 | 22,786 | 20,766 | 18,611 | 14,189 | 11,481 | 10,109 | 18,824 | 11,524 | 3,795 | 35,375 | 15,443 | 25,275 | 34.4 | |
| 1997, total . . . | 272,647 | 19,233 | 20,254 | 19,601 | 19,398 | 17,910 | 19,899 | 21,446 | 22,904 | 21,325 | 18,687 | 15,491 | 11,905 | 10,194 | 18,684 | 11,812 | 3,905 | 35,915 | 15,769 | 25,479 | 34.7 | |
| 1998, total . . . | 275,854 | 19,145 | 20,510 | 19,825 | 19,840 | 18,167 | 19,804 | 20,953 | 22,926 | 21,822 | 19,114 | 16,118 | 12,589 | 10,422 | 18,570 | 12,016 | 4,033 | 36,454 | 15,829 | 26,059 | 34.9 | |
| 1999, total . . . | 279,040 | 19,136 | 20,606 | 20,213 | 20,085 | 18,591 | 19,575 | 20,603 | 22,883 | 22,194 | 19,654 | 16,924 | 13,085 | 10,693 | 18,419 | 12,225 | 4,154 | 36,804 | 16,007 | 26,685 | 35.2 | |
| 2000, total . . . | 281,422 | 19,176 | 20,550 | 20,528 | 20,220 | 18,964 | 19,381 | 20,510 | 22,707 | 22,442 | 20,092 | 17,586 | 13,469 | 10,805 | 18,391 | 12,361 | 4,240 | 37,025 | 16,093 | 27,143 | 35.3 | |
| Male. | 138,054 | 9,811 | 10,523 | 10,520 | 10,391 | 9,688 | 9,799 | 10,322 | 11,319 | 11,129 | 9,890 | 8,608 | 6,509 | 5,137 | 8,303 | 4,879 | 1,227 | 18,964 | 8,285 | 13,874 | 34.0 | |
| Female. | 143,368 | 9,365 | 10,026 | 10,008 | 9,829 | 9,276 | 9,583 | 10,189 | 11,388 | 11,313 | 10,203 | 8,978 | 6,961 | 5,669 | 10,088 | 7,482 | 3,013 | 18,061 | 7,808 | 13,270 | 36.5 | |
| 2001, total . . . | 285,318 | 19,364 | 20,208 | 20,910 | 20,271 | 19,711 | 19,023 | 20,792 | 22,318 | 22,823 | 20,798 | 18,430 | 14,196 | 11,119 | 18,322 | 12,582 | 4,448 | 37,049 | 16,204 | 27,849 | 35.6 | |
| 2002, total . . . | 288,369 | 19,609 | 19,901 | 21,136 | 20,376 | 20,214 | 18,972 | 20,956 | 21,915 | 23,002 | 21,302 | 18,782 | 14,991 | 11,611 | 18,274 | 12,735 | 4,593 | 36,921 | 16,365 | 28,342 | 35.7 | |
| Male. | 141,661 | 10,025 | 10,188 | 10,825 | 10,471 | 10,350 | 9,640 | 10,563 | 10,954 | 11,413 | 10,492 | 9,185 | 7,260 | 5,524 | 8,301 | 5,081 | 1,390 | 18,905 | 8,388 | 14,541 | 34.4 | |
| Female. | 146,708 | 9,584 | 9,713 | 10,312 | 9,905 | 9,863 | 9,332 | 10,394 | 10,961 | 11,589 | 10,810 | 9,597 | 7,730 | 6,087 | 9,973 | 7,654 | 3,203 | 18,016 | 7,976 | 13,801 | 37.0 | |
| Percent: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 ¹ . . . | 100.0 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 13.8 | 7.2 | 13.3 | (X) | |
| 1990 ² . . . | 100.0 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 7.3 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 12.8 | 5.4 | 10.8 | (X) | |
| 2000 . . . | 100.0 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 12.8 | 5.7 | 9.8 | (X) | | |
| 2002 . . . | 100.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 13.3 | 5.9 | 10.3 | (X) | |
| Male . . . | 100.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 12.3 | 5.4 | 9.4 | (X) |
| Female . . . | 100.0 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 12.3 | 5.4 | 9.4 | (X) | |

X Not applicable. ¹ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ² The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana; and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1095; and "Intercensal Estimates of the United States Resident Population by Age Groups and Sex, 1990-2000"; published 13 September 2002; <http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/intcensal/US-EST90INT-04.php>; and "Table NA-EST2002-ASRO-01-National Population Estimates-Characteristics"; published 18 June 2003; <http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/asro/NA-EST2002-ASRO-01.php>.

No. 12. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2005 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (295,507 represents 295,507,000). As of July. Data shown are for middle series; for assumptions, see Table 3]

| Age | 2005 | | | 2010 | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 | 2050 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2050 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 295,507 | 145,113 | 150,394 | 308,936 | 151,815 | 157,121 | 322,366 | 335,805 | 349,439 | 363,584 | 377,886 | 391,946 | 405,862 | 419,854 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 5 years | 20,495 | 10,471 | 10,024 | 21,426 | 10,947 | 10,479 | 22,358 | 22,932 | 23,518 | 24,272 | 25,262 | 26,299 | 27,233 | 28,080 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| 5 to 9 years | 19,467 | 9,954 | 9,512 | 20,706 | 10,575 | 10,131 | 21,623 | 22,564 | 23,163 | 23,790 | 24,562 | 25,550 | 26,586 | 27,521 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| 10 to 14 years | 20,838 | 10,670 | 10,167 | 19,767 | 10,109 | 9,658 | 20,984 | 21,914 | 22,888 | 23,539 | 24,186 | 24,953 | 25,938 | 26,974 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| 15 to 19 years | 21,172 | 10,862 | 10,310 | 21,336 | 10,938 | 10,398 | 20,243 | 21,478 | 22,457 | 23,503 | 24,182 | 24,824 | 25,587 | 26,572 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 20 to 24 years | 20,823 | 10,657 | 10,166 | 21,676 | 11,075 | 10,602 | 21,810 | 20,751 | 22,052 | 23,136 | 24,227 | 24,897 | 25,534 | 26,297 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 25 to 29 years | 19,753 | 10,016 | 9,737 | 21,375 | 10,868 | 10,507 | 22,195 | 23,361 | 21,390 | 22,810 | 23,943 | 25,024 | 25,690 | 26,327 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 30 to 34 years | 19,847 | 9,987 | 9,860 | 20,271 | 10,238 | 10,034 | 21,858 | 22,704 | 22,955 | 22,125 | 23,605 | 24,731 | 25,808 | 26,477 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.3 |
| 35 to 39 years | 20,869 | 10,449 | 10,420 | 20,137 | 10,091 | 10,046 | 20,543 | 22,143 | 23,046 | 23,399 | 22,627 | 24,101 | 25,223 | 26,300 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.3 |
| 40 to 44 years | 22,735 | 11,282 | 11,452 | 20,984 | 10,462 | 10,523 | 20,250 | 20,673 | 22,305 | 23,277 | 23,669 | 22,907 | 24,376 | 25,496 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| 45 to 49 years | 22,453 | 11,076 | 11,377 | 22,654 | 11,190 | 11,464 | 20,926 | 20,219 | 20,678 | 22,352 | 23,350 | 23,747 | 23,001 | 24,466 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 |
| 50 to 54 years | 19,983 | 9,771 | 10,212 | 22,173 | 10,874 | 11,299 | 22,376 | 20,702 | 20,043 | 20,550 | 22,234 | 23,234 | 23,641 | 22,917 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.5 |
| 55 to 59 years | 17,359 | 8,415 | 8,944 | 19,507 | 9,456 | 10,051 | 21,649 | 21,876 | 20,291 | 19,702 | 20,241 | 21,910 | 22,916 | 23,337 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| 60 to 64 years | 13,017 | 6,203 | 6,814 | 16,679 | 7,982 | 8,696 | 18,761 | 20,856 | 21,128 | 19,676 | 19,156 | 19,719 | 21,370 | 22,384 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.3 |
| 65 to 69 years | 10,123 | 4,712 | 5,412 | 12,172 | 5,686 | 6,486 | 15,621 | 17,618 | 19,647 | 19,980 | 18,683 | 18,237 | 18,829 | 20,444 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 4.9 |
| 70 to 74 years | 8,500 | 3,804 | 4,697 | 9,097 | 4,111 | 4,987 | 10,987 | 14,161 | 16,041 | 17,968 | 18,350 | 17,233 | 18,879 | 17,499 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.2 |
| 75 to 79 years | 7,376 | 3,094 | 4,282 | 7,186 | 3,066 | 4,120 | 7,761 | 9,450 | 12,268 | 13,989 | 15,764 | 16,192 | 15,304 | 15,067 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| 80 to 84 years | 5,576 | 2,117 | 3,459 | 5,665 | 2,206 | 3,459 | 5,600 | 6,134 | 7,557 | 9,914 | 11,414 | 12,978 | 13,449 | 12,835 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| 85 to 89 years | 3,206 | 1,072 | 2,135 | 3,713 | 1,274 | 2,439 | 3,857 | 3,897 | 4,353 | 5,451 | 7,259 | 8,476 | 9,768 | 10,254 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 |
| 90 to 94 years | 1,431 | 397 | 1,034 | 1,727 | 510 | 1,218 | 2,069 | 2,221 | 2,312 | 2,651 | 3,395 | 4,621 | 5,510 | 6,473 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.5 |
| 95 to 99 years | 412 | 91 | 321 | 569 | 137 | 432 | 723 | 909 | 1,018 | 1,102 | 1,310 | 1,731 | 2,430 | 2,984 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| 100 years and over | 71 | 12 | 58 | 114 | 21 | 93 | 173 | 241 | 327 | 399 | 467 | 581 | 790 | 1,150 | (Z) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Median age (years) | 35.2 | 34.0 | 36.6 | 36.0 | 34.6 | 38.8 | 36.4 | 37.0 | 37.5 | 38.0 | 38.2 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Data Base; published 10 October 2002; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/idbprint.html>>.

No. 13. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age: 2000 and 2002

[In thousands (281,422 represents 281,422,000); except as indicated. 2000 as of April and 2002 as of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Age group | Total | | White | | Black | | American Indian, Alaska Native | | Asian | | Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander | | Two or more races | | Hispanic origin ¹ | | Non-Hispanic White | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---|------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| | 2000 | 2002 | 2000 | 2002 | 2000 | 2002 | 2000 | 2002 | 2000 | 2002 | 2000 | 2002 | 2000 | 2002 | 2000 | 2002 | 2000 | 2002 |
| Total | 281,422 | 288,369 | 228,104 | 232,647 | 35,704 | 36,746 | 2,664 | 2,752 | 10,589 | 11,559 | 463 | 484 | 3,898 | 4,181 | 35,306 | 38,761 | 195,575 | 196,845 |
| Under 5 years | 19,176 | 19,609 | 14,656 | 14,964 | 2,925 | 2,999 | 233 | 215 | 708 | 768 | 41 | 37 | 613 | 627 | 3,718 | 3,962 | 11,287 | 11,311 |
| 5 to 9 years | 20,550 | 19,901 | 15,687 | 15,189 | 3,320 | 3,121 | 258 | 243 | 716 | 747 | 44 | 43 | 524 | 558 | 3,624 | 3,730 | 12,392 | 11,797 |
| 10 to 14 years | 20,528 | 21,136 | 15,842 | 16,188 | 3,221 | 3,384 | 264 | 271 | 715 | 765 | 42 | 44 | 443 | 485 | 3,163 | 3,535 | 12,961 | 12,966 |
| 15 to 19 years | 20,220 | 20,376 | 15,746 | 15,816 | 3,024 | 3,077 | 251 | 259 | 776 | 776 | 44 | 42 | 380 | 406 | 3,172 | 3,197 | 12,837 | 12,887 |
| 20 to 24 years | 18,964 | 20,214 | 14,827 | 15,766 | 2,729 | 2,949 | 218 | 237 | 848 | 873 | 46 | 47 | 297 | 342 | 3,409 | 3,607 | 11,682 | 12,441 |
| 25 to 29 years | 19,381 | 18,972 | 15,217 | 14,819 | 2,645 | 2,587 | 204 | 208 | 1,019 | 1,048 | 42 | 44 | 254 | 267 | 3,385 | 3,754 | 12,077 | 11,329 |
| 30 to 34 years | 20,510 | 20,956 | 16,348 | 16,553 | 2,710 | 2,751 | 202 | 208 | 980 | 1,150 | 39 | 42 | 231 | 251 | 3,125 | 3,578 | 13,451 | 13,228 |
| 35 to 39 years | 22,707 | 21,915 | 18,371 | 17,537 | 2,910 | 2,855 | 217 | 213 | 937 | 1,037 | 38 | 39 | 233 | 233 | 2,825 | 3,156 | 15,752 | 14,607 |
| 40 to 44 years | 22,442 | 23,002 | 18,346 | 18,707 | 2,772 | 2,869 | 202 | 212 | 870 | 948 | 33 | 36 | 219 | 230 | 2,304 | 2,652 | 16,213 | 16,247 |
| 45 to 49 years | 20,092 | 21,302 | 16,615 | 17,512 | 2,330 | 2,518 | 169 | 185 | 770 | 856 | 27 | 30 | 183 | 201 | 1,775 | 2,073 | 14,972 | 15,593 |
| 50 to 54 years | 17,586 | 18,782 | 14,793 | 15,637 | 1,846 | 2,072 | 135 | 150 | 641 | 734 | 21 | 24 | 149 | 164 | 1,361 | 1,582 | 13,530 | 14,171 |
| 55 to 59 years | 13,469 | 14,991 | 11,479 | 12,743 | 1,332 | 1,471 | 95 | 109 | 443 | 526 | 15 | 17 | 106 | 124 | 960 | 1,138 | 10,581 | 11,683 |
| 60 to 64 years | 10,805 | 11,611 | 9,214 | 9,897 | 1,082 | 1,137 | 70 | 79 | 350 | 398 | 11 | 13 | 78 | 88 | 750 | 837 | 8,511 | 9,113 |
| 65 to 69 years | 9,534 | 9,581 | 8,238 | 8,204 | 895 | 931 | 52 | 57 | 279 | 314 | 8 | 9 | 61 | 66 | 599 | 657 | 7,675 | 7,587 |
| 70 to 74 years | 8,857 | 8,693 | 7,799 | 7,608 | 742 | 738 | 38 | 42 | 224 | 247 | 6 | 7 | 49 | 51 | 477 | 524 | 7,348 | 7,114 |
| 75 to 79 years | 7,416 | 7,420 | 6,634 | 6,589 | 557 | 576 | 27 | 30 | 159 | 182 | 4 | 5 | 36 | 39 | 327 | 375 | 6,325 | 6,235 |
| 80 to 84 years | 4,945 | 5,314 | 4,466 | 4,779 | 350 | 378 | 15 | 19 | 90 | 110 | 2 | 3 | 22 | 25 | 180 | 224 | 4,296 | 4,567 |
| 85 to 89 years | 2,790 | 2,943 | 2,525 | 2,662 | 200 | 203 | 8 | 10 | 43 | 54 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 14 | 98 | 112 | 2,432 | 2,556 |
| 90 to 94 years | 1,113 | 1,250 | 1,007 | 1,125 | 82 | 93 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 39 | 50 | 970 | 1,078 |
| 95 to 99 years | 287 | 342 | 254 | 304 | 27 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 11 | 15 | 243 | 290 |
| 100 years and over | 50 | 59 | 41 | 49 | 7 | 7 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 39 | 46 |
| 5 to 13 years | 37,025 | 36,921 | 28,381 | 28,206 | 5,923 | 5,864 | 471 | 461 | 1,288 | 1,357 | 78 | 78 | 885 | 955 | 6,186 | 6,611 | 22,753 | 22,189 |
| 14 to 17 years | 16,093 | 16,365 | 12,522 | 12,667 | 2,426 | 2,505 | 205 | 209 | 590 | 611 | 33 | 34 | 315 | 339 | 2,438 | 2,552 | 10,290 | 10,335 |
| 18 to 24 years | 27,143 | 28,342 | 21,199 | 22,086 | 3,944 | 4,163 | 315 | 340 | 1,178 | 1,192 | 64 | 64 | 444 | 497 | 4,744 | 4,906 | 16,829 | 17,568 |
| 16 years and over | 217,149 | 223,631 | 178,789 | 183,142 | 25,633 | 26,614 | 1,857 | 1,972 | 8,305 | 9,128 | 328 | 352 | 2,237 | 2,424 | 24,204 | 26,894 | 156,351 | 158,191 |
| 18 years and over | 209,128 | 215,474 | 172,545 | 176,811 | 24,430 | 25,378 | 1,755 | 1,868 | 8,003 | 8,823 | 311 | 335 | 2,084 | 2,260 | 22,964 | 25,637 | 151,244 | 153,010 |
| 16 to 64 years | 182,157 | 188,029 | 147,825 | 151,822 | 22,773 | 23,658 | 1,713 | 1,808 | 7,490 | 8,195 | 305 | 326 | 2,051 | 2,220 | 22,470 | 24,933 | 127,022 | 128,719 |
| 55 years and over | 59,266 | 62,204 | 51,656 | 53,960 | 5,274 | 5,564 | 310 | 351 | 1,608 | 1,857 | 48 | 56 | 371 | 415 | 3,444 | 3,936 | 48,421 | 50,268 |
| 65 years and over | 34,992 | 35,602 | 30,964 | 31,320 | 2,860 | 2,956 | 144 | 163 | 815 | 934 | 23 | 26 | 186 | 203 | 1,734 | 1,961 | 29,329 | 29,472 |
| 75 years and over | 16,601 | 17,328 | 14,927 | 15,509 | 1,223 | 1,286 | 55 | 64 | 312 | 373 | 8 | 10 | 77 | 86 | 657 | 780 | 14,306 | 14,771 |
| 85 years and over | 4,240 | 4,593 | 3,827 | 4,140 | 316 | 332 | 13 | 15 | 63 | 81 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 22 | 151 | 180 | 3,685 | 3,969 |
| Median age (yrs) | 35.3 | 35.7 | 36.6 | 37.1 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 27.7 | 28.6 | 32.5 | 33.4 | 26.8 | 28.2 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 25.8 | 26.8 | 38.6 | 39.3 |

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table NA-EST2002-ASRO-03-National Population Estimates-Characteristics"; published 18 June 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/asro/NA-EST2002-ASRO-03.php>>; and unpublished data.

No. 14. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2002

[In thousands, except as indicated (288,369 represents 288,369,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

| Age | Race | | | | | | | Non-Hispanic White | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | American Indian, Alaska Native | | | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | | Two or more races | | | | | |
| | Total | White | Black | Asian | Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | | | | | | |
| Total | 288,369 | 232,647 | 36,746 | 2,752 | 11,559 | 484 | 4,181 | 38,761 | 196,845 | | |
| Under 5 yrs. old | 19,609 | 14,964 | 2,999 | 215 | 768 | 37 | 627 | 3,962 | 11,311 | | |
| Under 1 yr. old | 4,034 | 3,074 | 628 | 39 | 162 | 6 | 124 | 834 | 2,290 | | |
| 1 yr. old | 4,042 | 3,080 | 629 | 39 | 167 | 6 | 122 | 844 | 2,286 | | |
| 2 yrs. old | 3,874 | 2,968 | 577 | 44 | 150 | 8 | 129 | 779 | 2,256 | | |
| 3 yrs. old | 3,820 | 2,915 | 579 | 47 | 143 | 8 | 128 | 756 | 2,231 | | |
| 4 yrs. old | 3,839 | 2,927 | 587 | 47 | 146 | 8 | 124 | 749 | 2,248 | | |
| 5-9 yrs. old | 19,901 | 15,189 | 3,121 | 243 | 747 | 43 | 558 | 3,730 | 11,797 | | |
| 5 yrs. old | 3,832 | 2,927 | 584 | 47 | 149 | 8 | 118 | 739 | 2,256 | | |
| 6 yrs. old | 3,935 | 3,012 | 602 | 47 | 151 | 8 | 116 | 750 | 2,330 | | |
| 7 yrs. old | 3,973 | 3,033 | 621 | 48 | 150 | 9 | 112 | 747 | 2,354 | | |
| 8 yrs. old | 4,043 | 3,081 | 647 | 50 | 149 | 9 | 108 | 746 | 2,402 | | |
| 9 yrs. old | 4,118 | 3,136 | 667 | 52 | 149 | 9 | 105 | 748 | 2,455 | | |
| 10-14 yrs. old | 21,136 | 16,188 | 3,384 | 271 | 765 | 44 | 485 | 3,535 | 12,966 | | |
| 10 yrs. old | 4,211 | 3,212 | 683 | 53 | 151 | 9 | 104 | 744 | 2,533 | | |
| 11 yrs. old | 4,283 | 3,275 | 691 | 55 | 152 | 9 | 101 | 736 | 2,605 | | |
| 12 yrs. old | 4,313 | 3,298 | 698 | 55 | 153 | 9 | 99 | 719 | 2,644 | | |
| 13 yrs. old | 4,214 | 3,232 | 671 | 54 | 155 | 9 | 94 | 682 | 2,610 | | |
| 14 yrs. old | 4,117 | 3,171 | 641 | 53 | 155 | 9 | 89 | 654 | 2,574 | | |
| 15-19 yrs. old | 20,376 | 15,816 | 3,077 | 259 | 776 | 42 | 406 | 3,197 | 12,887 | | |
| 15 yrs. old | 4,091 | 3,164 | 629 | 53 | 151 | 8 | 86 | 641 | 2,580 | | |
| 16 yrs. old | 4,082 | 3,164 | 623 | 52 | 152 | 8 | 83 | 629 | 2,589 | | |
| 17 yrs. old | 4,075 | 3,167 | 613 | 52 | 154 | 8 | 81 | 628 | 2,592 | | |
| 18 yrs. old | 4,048 | 3,145 | 607 | 51 | 158 | 9 | 79 | 635 | 2,562 | | |
| 19 yrs. old | 4,080 | 3,175 | 606 | 52 | 162 | 8 | 77 | 664 | 2,564 | | |
| 20-24 yrs. old | 20,214 | 15,766 | 2,949 | 237 | 873 | 47 | 342 | 3,607 | 12,441 | | |
| 20 yrs. old | 4,112 | 3,201 | 606 | 50 | 170 | 9 | 75 | 693 | 2,564 | | |
| 21 yrs. old | 4,152 | 3,230 | 614 | 49 | 176 | 10 | 73 | 714 | 2,574 | | |
| 22 yrs. old | 4,130 | 3,220 | 606 | 48 | 177 | 10 | 69 | 734 | 2,542 | | |
| 23 yrs. old | 3,954 | 3,088 | 574 | 45 | 174 | 9 | 64 | 728 | 2,416 | | |
| 24 yrs. old | 3,866 | 3,027 | 549 | 44 | 175 | 9 | 60 | 738 | 2,345 | | |
| 25-29 yrs. old | 18,972 | 14,819 | 2,587 | 208 | 1,048 | 44 | 267 | 3,754 | 11,329 | | |
| 25 yrs. old | 3,769 | 2,953 | 524 | 43 | 183 | 9 | 57 | 744 | 2,264 | | |
| 26 yrs. old | 3,762 | 2,941 | 517 | 42 | 198 | 9 | 54 | 754 | 2,241 | | |
| 27 yrs. old | 3,816 | 2,980 | 517 | 42 | 216 | 9 | 53 | 765 | 2,269 | | |
| 28 yrs. old | 3,777 | 2,950 | 508 | 40 | 219 | 9 | 51 | 746 | 2,255 | | |
| 29 yrs. old | 3,848 | 2,995 | 521 | 41 | 231 | 8 | 51 | 746 | 2,301 | | |
| 30-34 yrs. old | 20,956 | 16,553 | 2,751 | 208 | 1,150 | 42 | 251 | 3,578 | 13,228 | | |
| 30 yrs. old | 4,067 | 3,183 | 545 | 42 | 236 | 9 | 52 | 747 | 2,488 | | |
| 31 yrs. old | 4,253 | 3,354 | 561 | 42 | 235 | 9 | 53 | 733 | 2,673 | | |
| 32 yrs. old | 4,385 | 3,468 | 575 | 43 | 239 | 9 | 52 | 740 | 2,779 | | |
| 33 yrs. old | 4,167 | 3,305 | 538 | 41 | 226 | 8 | 49 | 690 | 2,664 | | |
| 34 yrs. old | 4,084 | 3,243 | 532 | 40 | 215 | 8 | 46 | 668 | 2,623 | | |
| 35-39 yrs. old | 21,915 | 17,537 | 2,855 | 213 | 1,037 | 39 | 233 | 3,156 | 14,607 | | |
| 35 yrs. old | 4,082 | 3,252 | 533 | 40 | 204 | 8 | 45 | 644 | 2,654 | | |
| 36 yrs. old | 4,219 | 3,360 | 559 | 41 | 205 | 8 | 46 | 643 | 2,764 | | |
| 37 yrs. old | 4,494 | 3,588 | 594 | 44 | 213 | 8 | 48 | 650 | 2,985 | | |
| 38 yrs. old | 4,568 | 3,669 | 589 | 44 | 211 | 8 | 48 | 623 | 3,091 | | |
| 39 yrs. old | 4,551 | 3,668 | 579 | 44 | 205 | 8 | 48 | 597 | 3,114 | | |
| 40-44 yrs. old | 23,002 | 18,707 | 2,869 | 212 | 948 | 36 | 230 | 2,652 | 16,247 | | |
| 40 yrs. old | 4,592 | 3,722 | 576 | 43 | 195 | 8 | 47 | 573 | 3,191 | | |
| 41 yrs. old | 4,611 | 3,748 | 576 | 43 | 190 | 7 | 46 | 552 | 3,236 | | |
| 42 yrs. old | 4,721 | 3,829 | 598 | 43 | 195 | 8 | 47 | 547 | 3,322 | | |
| 43 yrs. old | 4,533 | 3,693 | 561 | 41 | 186 | 7 | 45 | 498 | 3,232 | | |
| 44 yrs. old | 4,546 | 3,714 | 557 | 41 | 182 | 7 | 44 | 483 | 3,266 | | |
| 45-49 yrs. old | 21,302 | 17,512 | 2,518 | 185 | 856 | 30 | 201 | 2,073 | 15,593 | | |
| 45 yrs. old | 4,447 | 3,640 | 539 | 40 | 179 | 6 | 43 | 458 | 3,216 | | |
| 46 yrs. old | 4,349 | 3,562 | 524 | 38 | 177 | 6 | 42 | 437 | 3,158 | | |
| 47 yrs. old | 4,326 | 3,549 | 516 | 37 | 176 | 6 | 41 | 423 | 3,157 | | |
| 48 yrs. old | 4,158 | 3,431 | 483 | 36 | 164 | 6 | 39 | 392 | 3,068 | | |
| 49 yrs. old | 4,022 | 3,330 | 456 | 34 | 160 | 5 | 37 | 364 | 2,993 | | |

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 14. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2002—Con.

[In thousands, except as indicated (288,369 represents 288,369,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

| Age | Race | | | | | | | Non-Hispanic White | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | American Indian, Alaska Native | | | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | | Two or more races | Hispanic origin ¹ | | |
| | Total | White | Black | Asian | Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | | | | |
| 50-54 yrs. old | 18,782 | 15,637 | 2,072 | 150 | 734 | 24 | 164 | 1,582 14,171 | |
| 50 yrs. old | 3,929 | 3,263 | 442 | 32 | 152 | 5 | 35 | 346 2,942 | |
| 51 yrs. old | 3,758 | 3,113 | 427 | 31 | 148 | 5 | 33 | 329 2,808 | |
| 52 yrs. old | 3,780 | 3,125 | 431 | 31 | 155 | 5 | 33 | 327 2,822 | |
| 53 yrs. old | 3,633 | 3,027 | 397 | 29 | 144 | 5 | 32 | 297 2,752 | |
| 54 yrs. old | 3,682 | 3,109 | 374 | 28 | 135 | 4 | 31 | 282 2,847 | |
| 55-59 yrs. old | 14,991 | 12,743 | 1,471 | 109 | 526 | 17 | 124 | 1,138 11,683 | |
| 55 yrs. old | 3,517 | 2,996 | 337 | 26 | 125 | 4 | 29 | 262 2,752 | |
| 56 yrs. old | 3,085 | 2,614 | 307 | 23 | 110 | 4 | 26 | 243 2,388 | |
| 57 yrs. old | 2,807 | 2,369 | 287 | 21 | 104 | 4 | 23 | 226 2,158 | |
| 58 yrs. old | 2,813 | 2,396 | 275 | 20 | 96 | 3 | 23 | 210 2,199 | |
| 59 yrs. old | 2,769 | 2,369 | 265 | 19 | 91 | 3 | 22 | 196 2,185 | |
| 60-64 yrs. old | 11,611 | 9,897 | 1,137 | 79 | 398 | 13 | 88 | 837 9,113 | |
| 60 yrs. old | 2,636 | 2,256 | 251 | 18 | 87 | 3 | 20 | 185 2,084 | |
| 61 yrs. old | 2,365 | 2,013 | 233 | 16 | 82 | 3 | 18 | 172 1,852 | |
| 62 yrs. old | 2,288 | 1,940 | 231 | 16 | 81 | 3 | 18 | 171 1,781 | |
| 63 yrs. old | 2,190 | 1,868 | 214 | 15 | 75 | 2 | 16 | 158 1,720 | |
| 64 yrs. old | 2,132 | 1,820 | 209 | 14 | 72 | 2 | 15 | 152 1,678 | |
| 65-69 yrs. old | 9,581 | 8,204 | 931 | 57 | 314 | 9 | 66 | 657 7,587 | |
| 65 yrs. old | 2,020 | 1,725 | 197 | 13 | 69 | 2 | 14 | 143 1,591 | |
| 66 yrs. old | 1,980 | 1,694 | 193 | 12 | 66 | 2 | 14 | 140 1,562 | |
| 67 yrs. old | 1,947 | 1,664 | 192 | 12 | 64 | 2 | 13 | 135 1,538 | |
| 68 yrs. old | 1,834 | 1,575 | 176 | 11 | 58 | 2 | 13 | 122 1,460 | |
| 69 yrs. old | 1,800 | 1,546 | 173 | 10 | 57 | 2 | 12 | 117 1,436 | |
| 70-74 yrs. old | 8,693 | 7,608 | 738 | 42 | 247 | 7 | 51 | 524 7,114 | |
| 70 yrs. old | 1,794 | 1,558 | 161 | 10 | 53 | 1 | 11 | 113 1,452 | |
| 71 yrs. old | 1,772 | 1,551 | 149 | 9 | 51 | 1 | 11 | 109 1,448 | |
| 72 yrs. old | 1,765 | 1,542 | 151 | 9 | 52 | 1 | 10 | 108 1,440 | |
| 73 yrs. old | 1,691 | 1,483 | 142 | 8 | 47 | 1 | 10 | 100 1,389 | |
| 74 yrs. old | 1,671 | 1,473 | 135 | 7 | 44 | 1 | 9 | 94 1,385 | |
| 75-79 yrs. old | 7,420 | 6,589 | 576 | 30 | 182 | 5 | 39 | 375 6,235 | |
| 75 yrs. old | 1,611 | 1,424 | 129 | 7 | 41 | 1 | 9 | 86 1,342 | |
| 76 yrs. old | 1,544 | 1,366 | 123 | 6 | 39 | 1 | 8 | 81 1,290 | |
| 77 yrs. old | 1,512 | 1,343 | 118 | 6 | 37 | 1 | 8 | 76 1,271 | |
| 78 yrs. old | 1,431 | 1,277 | 107 | 6 | 34 | 1 | 7 | 69 1,212 | |
| 79 yrs. old | 1,322 | 1,180 | 99 | 5 | 31 | 1 | 7 | 63 1,120 | |
| 80-84 yrs. old | 5,314 | 4,779 | 378 | 19 | 110 | 3 | 25 | 224 4,567 | |
| 80 yrs. old | 1,272 | 1,141 | 92 | 5 | 28 | 1 | 6 | 57 1,087 | |
| 81 yrs. old | 1,194 | 1,077 | 82 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 6 | 51 1,028 | |
| 82 yrs. old | 1,037 | 928 | 77 | 4 | 23 | 1 | 5 | 45 885 | |
| 83 yrs. old | 967 | 869 | 70 | 3 | 19 | - | 4 | 38 833 | |
| 84 yrs. old | 844 | 764 | 57 | 3 | 16 | - | 4 | 33 733 | |
| 85-89 yrs. old | 2,943 | 2,662 | 203 | 10 | 54 | 1 | 14 | 112 2,556 | |
| 90-94 yrs. old | 1,250 | 1,125 | 93 | 4 | 21 | 1 | 6 | 50 1,078 | |
| 95-99 yrs. old | 342 | 304 | 30 | 1 | 6 | - | 2 | 15 290 | |
| 100 yrs. old and over | 59 | 49 | 7 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 46 | |
| Median age (yr.) . . . | 35.7 | 37.1 | 30.5 | 28.6 | 33.4 | 28.2 | 20.2 | 26.8 39.3 | |

- Represents or rounds to zero.

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table NA-EST2002-ASRO-03-National Population Estimates-Characteristics"; published 18 June 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/asro/NA-EST2002-ASRO-03.php>>; and unpublished data.

No. 15. Resident Population by Race and Hispanic Origin Status—Projections: 2005 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (295,507 represents 295,507,000). As of July. Based on middle series of assumptions. See headnote, Table 3]

| Year | Total | White | Black | Asian | All other races | Hispanic origin ¹ | Not of Hispanic origin, White |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2005 | 295,507 | 236,924 | 38,056 | 12,419 | 8,108 | 41,801 | 198,451 |
| 2010 | 308,936 | 244,995 | 40,454 | 14,241 | 9,246 | 47,756 | 201,112 |
| 2015 | 322,366 | 252,850 | 42,927 | 16,099 | 10,489 | 53,647 | 203,649 |
| 2020 | 335,805 | 260,629 | 45,365 | 17,988 | 11,822 | 59,756 | 205,936 |
| 2025 | 349,439 | 268,256 | 47,835 | 20,089 | 13,260 | 66,191 | 207,807 |
| 2030 | 363,584 | 275,731 | 50,442 | 22,580 | 14,831 | 73,055 | 209,176 |
| 2040 | 391,946 | 289,690 | 55,876 | 27,992 | 18,388 | 87,585 | 210,331 |
| 2050 | 419,854 | 302,626 | 61,361 | 33,430 | 22,437 | 102,560 | 210,283 |
| Percent distribution: | | | | | | | |
| 2005. | 100.0 | 80.2 | 12.9 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 14.1 | 67.2 |
| 2010. | 100.0 | 79.3 | 13.1 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 15.5 | 65.1 |
| 2015. | 100.0 | 78.4 | 13.3 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 16.6 | 63.2 |
| 2020. | 100.0 | 77.6 | 13.5 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 17.8 | 61.3 |
| 2025. | 100.0 | 76.8 | 13.7 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 18.9 | 59.5 |
| 2030. | 100.0 | 75.8 | 13.9 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 20.1 | 57.5 |
| 2040. | 100.0 | 73.9 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 4.7 | 22.3 | 53.7 |
| 2050. | 100.0 | 72.1 | 14.6 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 24.4 | 50.1 |
| Percent change: | | | | | | | |
| 2010-2020. | 8.7 | 6.4 | 12.1 | 26.3 | 27.9 | 25.1 | 2.4 |
| 2020-2030. | 8.3 | 5.8 | 11.2 | 25.5 | 25.4 | 22.3 | 1.6 |
| 2030-2040. | 7.8 | 5.1 | 10.8 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 19.9 | 0.6 |
| 2040-2050. | 7.1 | 4.5 | 9.8 | 19.4 | 22.0 | 17.1 | (Z) |

Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 16. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin Status, and Age—Projections: 2005 and 2010

[In thousands (295,507 represents 295,507,000), except as indicated. As of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Projections are based on middle series of assumptions; see headnote, Table 3]

| Age group | Total | | White | | Black | | Asian | | All other races | | Hispanic origin ¹ | | Non-Hispanic White | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| | 2005 | 2010 | 2005 | 2010 | 2005 | 2010 | 2005 | 2010 | 2005 | 2010 | 2005 | 2010 | 2005 | 2010 |
| Total | 295,507 | 308,936 | 236,924 | 244,995 | 38,056 | 40,454 | 12,419 | 14,241 | 8,108 | 9,246 | 41,801 | 47,756 | 198,451 | 201,112 |
| Under 5 years | 20,495 | 21,426 | 15,503 | 15,995 | 3,113 | 3,332 | 833 | 919 | 1,046 | 1,181 | 4,397 | 4,824 | 11,528 | 11,647 |
| 5 to 9 years | 19,467 | 20,706 | 14,862 | 15,639 | 2,941 | 3,127 | 763 | 888 | 901 | 1,052 | 3,892 | 4,515 | 11,330 | 11,553 |
| 10 to 14 years | 20,838 | 19,767 | 15,881 | 15,049 | 3,332 | 2,976 | 787 | 834 | 838 | 909 | 3,853 | 4,057 | 12,370 | 11,361 |
| 15 to 19 years | 21,172 | 21,336 | 16,281 | 16,203 | 3,306 | 3,396 | 815 | 886 | 770 | 851 | 3,576 | 4,162 | 13,013 | 12,401 |
| 20 to 24 years | 20,823 | 21,676 | 16,153 | 16,591 | 3,078 | 3,357 | 898 | 943 | 695 | 785 | 3,604 | 3,927 | 12,836 | 12,992 |
| 25 to 29 years | 19,753 | 21,375 | 15,377 | 16,495 | 2,807 | 3,130 | 985 | 1,041 | 584 | 709 | 3,781 | 3,878 | 11,881 | 12,919 |
| 30 to 34 years | 19,847 | 20,271 | 15,466 | 15,654 | 2,678 | 2,856 | 1,190 | 1,166 | 514 | 595 | 3,666 | 3,973 | 12,060 | 11,977 |
| 35 to 39 years | 20,869 | 20,137 | 16,538 | 15,597 | 2,732 | 2,701 | 1,117 | 1,319 | 482 | 520 | 3,297 | 3,769 | 13,480 | 12,096 |
| 40 to 44 years | 22,735 | 20,984 | 18,318 | 16,566 | 2,892 | 2,724 | 1,033 | 1,208 | 492 | 486 | 2,926 | 3,343 | 15,606 | 13,466 |
| 45 to 49 years | 22,453 | 22,654 | 18,312 | 18,213 | 2,736 | 2,844 | 948 | 1,105 | 457 | 492 | 2,375 | 2,939 | 16,113 | 15,489 |
| 50 to 54 years | 19,983 | 22,173 | 16,499 | 18,066 | 2,276 | 2,657 | 828 | 997 | 379 | 453 | 1,823 | 2,371 | 14,812 | 15,870 |
| 55 to 59 years | 17,359 | 19,507 | 14,582 | 16,102 | 1,788 | 2,176 | 685 | 857 | 305 | 372 | 1,393 | 1,806 | 13,289 | 14,431 |
| 60 to 64 years | 13,017 | 16,679 | 11,075 | 14,004 | 1,250 | 1,674 | 480 | 706 | 212 | 295 | 978 | 1,365 | 10,161 | 12,736 |
| 65 to 69 years | 10,123 | 12,172 | 8,629 | 10,357 | 972 | 1,127 | 370 | 489 | 152 | 199 | 745 | 941 | 7,931 | 9,477 |
| 70 to 74 years | 8,500 | 9,097 | 7,348 | 7,767 | 767 | 838 | 275 | 355 | 110 | 138 | 571 | 694 | 6,811 | 7,117 |
| 75 to 79 years | 7,376 | 7,186 | 6,506 | 6,226 | 591 | 622 | 200 | 244 | 79 | 94 | 433 | 510 | 6,097 | 5,747 |
| 80 to 84 years | 5,576 | 5,665 | 4,993 | 5,005 | 407 | 440 | 125 | 158 | 51 | 61 | 275 | 359 | 4,733 | 4,666 |
| 85 to 89 years | 3,206 | 3,713 | 2,890 | 3,321 | 231 | 274 | 59 | 83 | 26 | 34 | 135 | 204 | 2,763 | 3,128 |
| 90 to 94 years | 1,431 | 1,727 | 1,286 | 1,546 | 112 | 136 | 22 | 31 | 11 | 14 | 60 | 84 | 1,230 | 1,467 |
| 95 to 99 years | 412 | 569 | 366 | 503 | 37 | 53 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 18 | 28 | 349 | 476 |
| 100 years and over . | 71 | 114 | 60 | 98 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 57 | 92 |
| 5 to 13 years | 35,968 | 36,439 | 27,432 | 27,613 | 5,575 | 5,491 | 1,389 | 1,550 | 1,571 | 1,786 | 6,975 | 7,760 | 21,091 | 20,580 |
| 14 to 17 years | 17,175 | 16,566 | 13,150 | 12,589 | 2,735 | 2,597 | 648 | 695 | 642 | 685 | 2,956 | 3,291 | 10,453 | 9,586 |
| 18 to 24 years | 29,156 | 30,481 | 22,594 | 23,280 | 4,347 | 4,768 | 1,226 | 1,307 | 990 | 1,125 | 4,994 | 5,611 | 18,005 | 18,142 |
| 16 years and over . | 230,335 | 242,936 | 187,339 | 195,194 | 27,964 | 30,383 | 9,874 | 11,427 | 5,159 | 5,933 | 28,904 | 33,541 | 160,572 | 164,179 |
| 18 years and over . | 221,868 | 234,504 | 180,839 | 188,799 | 26,632 | 29,034 | 9,549 | 11,077 | 4,848 | 5,594 | 27,473 | 31,881 | 155,378 | 159,300 |
| 16 to 64 years | 193,639 | 202,693 | 155,261 | 160,372 | 24,837 | 26,877 | 8,816 | 10,056 | 4,725 | 5,387 | 26,663 | 30,715 | 130,601 | 132,007 |
| 55 years and over . | 67,072 | 76,429 | 57,734 | 64,928 | 6,165 | 7,355 | 2,223 | 2,934 | 950 | 1,213 | 4,611 | 5,997 | 53,421 | 59,339 |
| 65 years and over . | 36,696 | 40,244 | 32,078 | 34,821 | 3,127 | 3,505 | 1,058 | 1,371 | 433 | 546 | 2,240 | 2,826 | 29,971 | 32,171 |
| 75 years and over . | 18,072 | 18,974 | 16,101 | 16,698 | 1,388 | 1,540 | 413 | 527 | 171 | 209 | 924 | 1,191 | 15,228 | 15,577 |
| 85 years and over . | 5,120 | 6,123 | 4,602 | 5,467 | 390 | 478 | 87 | 125 | 41 | 54 | 216 | 322 | 4,398 | 5,163 |
| Median age (yrs) . . . | 35.2 | 36.0 | 36.7 | 37.6 | 29.9 | 30.5 | 33.8 | 35.7 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 26.1 | 27.1 | 39.3 | 40.3 |

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

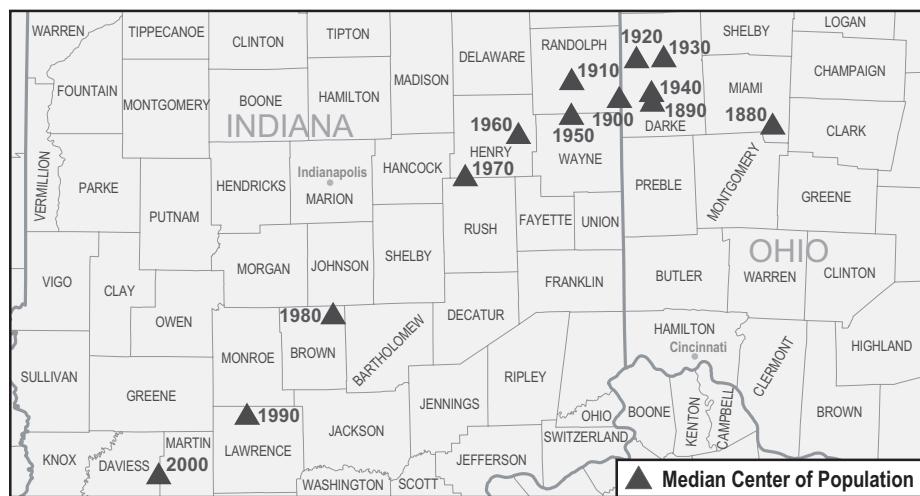
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, International Data Base, published 10 October 2002; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/idbprint.html>>.

Figure 1.2 Center of Population: 1790 to 2000

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

| Year | Median center | | Mean center | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| | Latitude-N | Longitude | Latitude-N | Longitude-W | Approximate location | |
| 1790 (August 2) | (NA) | (NA) | 39 16 30 | 76 11 12 | In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD | |
| 1850 (June 1) . . | (NA) | (NA) | 38 59 00 | 81 19 00 | In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV ¹ | |
| 1900 (June 1) . . | 40 03 32 | 84 49 01 | 39 09 36 | 85 48 54 | In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN | |
| 1950 (April 1) . . | 40 00 12 | 84 56 51 | 38 50 21 | 88 09 33 | In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Oliny, IL | |
| 1960 (April 1) . . | 39 56 25 | 85 16 60 | 38 35 58 | 89 12 35 | In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL | |
| 1970 (April 1) . . | 39 47 43 | 85 31 43 | 38 27 47 | 89 42 22 | In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL | |
| 1980 (April 1) . . | 39 18 60 | 86 08 15 | 38 08 13 | 90 34 26 | In Jefferson County, MO, .25 mile W of DeSoto, MO | |
| 1990 (April 1) . . | 38 57 55 | 86 31 53 | 37 52 20 | 91 12 55 | In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO | |
| 2000 (April 1) . . | 38 45 23 | 86 55 51 | 37 41 49 | 91 48 34 | In Phelps County, MO, 3 miles E of Edgar Springs, MO | |

NA Not available. ¹West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.



No. 17. Resident Population—States: 1980 to 2002

[In thousands (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data as of April 1, data for other years as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. See Appendix III.]

| State | 1980 ¹ | 1990 ² | 1995 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 ³ | 2001 | 2002 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| United States | 226,546 | 248,791 | 266,278 | 272,647 | 275,854 | 279,040 | 281,423 | 285,318 | 288,369 |
| Alabama | 3,894 | 4,040 | 4,297 | 4,368 | 4,405 | 4,430 | 4,447 | 4,469 | 4,487 |
| Alaska | 402 | 550 | 604 | 613 | 620 | 625 | 627 | 634 | 644 |
| Arizona | 2,718 | 3,665 | 4,432 | 4,737 | 4,883 | 5,024 | 5,131 | 5,307 | 5,456 |
| Arkansas | 2,286 | 2,351 | 2,535 | 2,601 | 2,626 | 2,652 | 2,673 | 2,695 | 2,710 |
| California | 23,668 | 29,811 | 31,697 | 32,486 | 32,988 | 33,499 | 33,872 | 34,600 | 35,116 |
| Colorado | 2,890 | 3,294 | 3,827 | 4,018 | 4,117 | 4,226 | 4,301 | 4,431 | 4,507 |
| Connecticut | 3,108 | 3,287 | 3,324 | 3,349 | 3,365 | 3,386 | 3,406 | 3,435 | 3,461 |
| Delaware | 594 | 666 | 730 | 751 | 763 | 775 | 784 | 797 | 807 |
| District of Columbia | 638 | 607 | 581 | 568 | 565 | 570 | 572 | 574 | 571 |
| Florida | 9,746 | 12,938 | 14,538 | 15,186 | 15,487 | 15,759 | 15,982 | 16,373 | 16,713 |
| Georgia | 5,463 | 6,478 | 7,328 | 7,685 | 7,864 | 8,046 | 8,186 | 8,406 | 8,560 |
| Hawaii | 965 | 1,108 | 1,197 | 1,212 | 1,215 | 1,210 | 1,212 | 1,227 | 1,245 |
| Idaho | 944 | 1,007 | 1,177 | 1,229 | 1,252 | 1,276 | 1,294 | 1,321 | 1,341 |
| Illinois | 11,427 | 11,431 | 12,008 | 12,186 | 12,272 | 12,359 | 12,419 | 12,520 | 12,601 |
| Indiana | 5,490 | 5,544 | 5,851 | 5,955 | 5,999 | 6,045 | 6,080 | 6,127 | 6,159 |
| Iowa | 2,914 | 2,777 | 2,867 | 2,891 | 2,903 | 2,918 | 2,926 | 2,932 | 2,937 |
| Kansas | 2,364 | 2,478 | 2,601 | 2,635 | 2,661 | 2,678 | 2,688 | 2,702 | 2,716 |
| Kentucky | 3,661 | 3,687 | 3,887 | 3,953 | 3,985 | 4,018 | 4,042 | 4,069 | 4,093 |
| Louisiana | 4,206 | 4,222 | 4,379 | 4,421 | 4,440 | 4,461 | 4,469 | 4,470 | 4,483 |
| Maine | 1,125 | 1,228 | 1,243 | 1,255 | 1,259 | 1,267 | 1,275 | 1,284 | 1,294 |
| Maryland | 4,217 | 4,781 | 5,070 | 5,157 | 5,204 | 5,255 | 5,296 | 5,386 | 5,458 |
| Massachusetts | 5,737 | 6,016 | 6,141 | 6,226 | 6,272 | 6,317 | 6,349 | 6,401 | 6,428 |
| Michigan | 9,262 | 9,295 | 9,676 | 9,809 | 9,848 | 9,897 | 9,938 | 10,006 | 10,050 |
| Minnesota | 4,076 | 4,376 | 4,660 | 4,763 | 4,813 | 4,873 | 4,919 | 4,985 | 5,020 |
| Mississippi | 2,521 | 2,575 | 2,723 | 2,777 | 2,805 | 2,828 | 2,845 | 2,860 | 2,872 |
| Missouri | 4,917 | 5,117 | 5,378 | 5,481 | 5,522 | 5,562 | 5,595 | 5,637 | 5,673 |
| Montana | 787 | 799 | 877 | 890 | 892 | 898 | 902 | 905 | 909 |
| Nebraska | 1,570 | 1,578 | 1,657 | 1,686 | 1,696 | 1,705 | 1,711 | 1,720 | 1,729 |
| Nevada | 800 | 1,202 | 1,582 | 1,764 | 1,853 | 1,935 | 1,998 | 2,098 | 2,173 |
| New Hampshire | 921 | 1,109 | 1,158 | 1,189 | 1,206 | 1,222 | 1,236 | 1,259 | 1,275 |
| New Jersey | 7,365 | 7,748 | 8,083 | 8,219 | 8,287 | 8,360 | 8,414 | 8,511 | 8,590 |
| New Mexico | 1,303 | 1,515 | 1,720 | 1,775 | 1,793 | 1,808 | 1,819 | 1,831 | 1,855 |
| New York | 17,558 | 17,991 | 18,524 | 18,657 | 18,756 | 18,883 | 18,976 | 19,084 | 19,158 |
| North Carolina | 5,882 | 6,632 | 7,345 | 7,657 | 7,809 | 7,949 | 8,049 | 8,206 | 8,320 |
| North Dakota | 653 | 639 | 648 | 650 | 648 | 644 | 642 | 637 | 634 |
| Ohio | 10,798 | 10,847 | 11,203 | 11,277 | 11,312 | 11,335 | 11,353 | 11,390 | 11,421 |
| Oklahoma | 3,025 | 3,146 | 3,308 | 3,373 | 3,405 | 3,437 | 3,451 | 3,470 | 3,494 |
| Oregon | 2,633 | 2,842 | 3,184 | 3,304 | 3,352 | 3,394 | 3,421 | 3,473 | 3,522 |
| Pennsylvania | 11,864 | 11,883 | 12,198 | 12,228 | 12,246 | 12,264 | 12,281 | 12,303 | 12,335 |
| Rhode Island | 947 | 1,003 | 1,017 | 1,025 | 1,031 | 1,040 | 1,048 | 1,060 | 1,070 |
| South Carolina | 3,122 | 3,486 | 3,749 | 3,860 | 3,919 | 3,975 | 4,012 | 4,062 | 4,107 |
| South Dakota | 691 | 696 | 738 | 744 | 746 | 750 | 755 | 758 | 761 |
| Tennessee | 4,591 | 4,877 | 5,327 | 5,499 | 5,570 | 5,639 | 5,689 | 5,749 | 5,797 |
| Texas | 14,229 | 16,986 | 18,959 | 19,740 | 20,158 | 20,558 | 20,852 | 21,371 | 21,780 |
| Utah | 1,461 | 1,723 | 2,014 | 2,120 | 2,166 | 2,203 | 2,233 | 2,279 | 2,316 |
| Vermont | 511 | 563 | 589 | 597 | 600 | 605 | 609 | 613 | 617 |
| Virginia | 5,347 | 6,189 | 6,671 | 6,829 | 6,901 | 7,000 | 7,078 | 7,197 | 7,294 |
| Washington | 4,132 | 4,867 | 5,481 | 5,675 | 5,770 | 5,843 | 5,894 | 5,993 | 6,069 |
| West Virginia | 1,950 | 1,793 | 1,824 | 1,819 | 1,816 | 1,812 | 1,808 | 1,801 | 1,802 |
| Wisconsin | 4,706 | 4,892 | 5,185 | 5,266 | 5,298 | 5,333 | 5,364 | 5,406 | 5,441 |
| Wyoming | 470 | 454 | 485 | 489 | 491 | 492 | 494 | 494 | 499 |

¹ See footnote 4, Table 1. ² The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ³ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2); "Table CO-EST2001-12-00 — Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990, to April 1, 2000"; published 11 April, 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/counties/tables/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.php>>; and "Table ST-2002EST-01 — State Population Estimates: April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2002"; published 20 December 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/states/tables/ST-2002EST-01.php>>.

No. 18. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 2002

[As of April 1, except 2002 as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. For area figures of states, see Table 359. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

| State | Rank | | | | Percent change | | | Population per sq. mile of land area ¹ | | |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|---------|---------|
| | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2002 | 1980- 1990 | 1990- 2000 | 2000- 2002 | 1980 | 1990 | 2002 |
| | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 9.8 | 13.1 | 2.5 | 64.0 | 70.3 | 81.5 |
| United States | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 9.8 | 13.1 | 2.5 | 64.0 | 70.3 | 81.5 |
| Alabama | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 3.8 | 10.1 | 0.9 | 76.7 | 79.6 | 88.4 |
| Alaska | 50 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 36.9 | 14.0 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Arizona | 29 | 24 | 20 | 19 | 34.8 | 40.0 | 6.4 | 23.9 | 32.3 | 48.0 |
| Arkansas | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 2.8 | 13.7 | 1.4 | 43.9 | 45.1 | 52.0 |
| California | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 26.0 | 13.6 | 3.7 | 151.8 | 191.1 | 225.2 |
| Colorado | 28 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 14.0 | 30.6 | 4.8 | 27.9 | 31.8 | 43.5 |
| Connecticut | 25 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 641.4 | 678.5 | 714.3 |
| Delaware | 47 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 12.1 | 17.6 | 3.0 | 304.2 | 341.0 | 413.3 |
| District of Columbia | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | -4.9 | -5.7 | -0.2 | 10,396.3 | 9,884.4 | 9,298.0 |
| Florida | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 32.7 | 23.5 | 4.6 | 180.7 | 239.9 | 309.9 |
| Georgia | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 18.6 | 26.4 | 4.6 | 94.3 | 111.9 | 147.8 |
| Hawaii | 39 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 14.9 | 9.3 | 2.8 | 150.2 | 172.6 | 193.8 |
| Idaho | 41 | 42 | 39 | 39 | 6.7 | 28.5 | 3.6 | 11.4 | 12.2 | 16.2 |
| Illinois | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | (Z) | 8.6 | 1.5 | 205.6 | 205.6 | 226.7 |
| Indiana | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 1.0 | 9.7 | 1.3 | 153.1 | 154.6 | 171.7 |
| Iowa | 27 | 30 | 30 | 30 | -4.7 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 52.2 | 49.7 | 52.6 |
| Kansas | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 4.8 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 28.9 | 30.3 | 33.2 |
| Kentucky | 23 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 0.7 | 9.6 | 1.3 | 92.1 | 92.8 | 103.0 |
| Louisiana | 19 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 0.4 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 96.6 | 96.9 | 102.9 |
| Maine | 38 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 9.2 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 36.4 | 39.8 | 41.9 |
| Maryland | 18 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 13.4 | 10.8 | 3.1 | 431.5 | 489.1 | 558.4 |
| Massachusetts | 11 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 731.8 | 767.4 | 819.9 |
| Michigan | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0.4 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 163.1 | 163.6 | 176.9 |
| Minnesota | 21 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 7.4 | 12.4 | 2.0 | 51.2 | 55.0 | 63.1 |
| Mississippi | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 2.2 | 10.5 | 1.0 | 53.7 | 54.9 | 61.2 |
| Missouri | 15 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 4.1 | 9.3 | 1.4 | 71.4 | 74.3 | 82.3 |
| Montana | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 1.6 | 12.9 | 0.8 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 |
| Nebraska | 35 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 0.5 | 8.4 | 1.0 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 22.5 |
| Nevada | 43 | 39 | 35 | 35 | 50.1 | 66.3 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 10.9 | 19.8 |
| New Hampshire | 42 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 20.5 | 11.4 | 3.2 | 102.7 | 123.7 | 142.2 |
| New Jersey | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5.2 | 8.6 | 2.1 | 992.9 | 1,044.5 | 1,158.1 |
| New Mexico | 37 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 16.3 | 20.1 | 2.0 | 10.7 | 12.5 | 15.3 |
| New York | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 371.9 | 381.0 | 405.8 |
| North Carolina | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12.8 | 21.4 | 3.4 | 120.7 | 136.2 | 170.8 |
| North Dakota | 46 | 47 | 47 | 48 | -2.1 | 0.5 | -1.3 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.2 |
| Ohio | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 263.7 | 264.9 | 278.9 |
| Oklahoma | 26 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 1.2 | 44.1 | 45.8 | 50.9 |
| Oregon | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 7.9 | 20.4 | 2.9 | 27.4 | 29.6 | 36.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 264.7 | 265.1 | 275.2 |
| Rhode Island | 40 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 906.4 | 960.3 | 1,023.7 |
| South Carolina | 24 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 11.7 | 15.1 | 2.4 | 103.7 | 115.8 | 136.4 |
| South Dakota | 45 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 0.8 | 8.5 | 0.8 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 10.0 |
| Tennessee | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 6.2 | 16.7 | 1.9 | 111.4 | 118.3 | 140.7 |
| Texas | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 19.4 | 22.8 | 4.5 | 54.4 | 64.9 | 83.2 |
| Utah | 36 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 17.9 | 29.6 | 3.7 | 17.8 | 21.0 | 28.2 |
| Vermont | 48 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 1.3 | 55.3 | 60.8 | 66.7 |
| Virginia | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 15.8 | 14.4 | 3.0 | 135.0 | 156.3 | 184.2 |
| Washington | 20 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 17.8 | 21.1 | 3.0 | 62.1 | 73.1 | 91.2 |
| West Virginia | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | -8.0 | 0.8 | -0.4 | 81.0 | 74.5 | 74.8 |
| Wisconsin | 16 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 4.0 | 9.6 | 1.4 | 86.6 | 90.1 | 100.2 |
| Wyoming | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | -3.4 | 8.9 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.1 |

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Persons per square mile was calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2); "ST-99-3 — State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1999"; published 29 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>; *Population Change and Distribution: 1990 to 2000*, Census 2000 Brief, (C2KBR/01-2), April 2001; and "Table ST-2002EST-01 — State Population Estimates: April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2002"; published 20 December 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/ST-2002EST-01.php>>.

No. 19. State Resident Population—Components of Change: 2000-2002

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2002. Minus sign (-) indicates net decrease]

| State | Numeric population change ¹ | Births | Deaths | Natural increase (births minus deaths) | Net internal migration | Net international migration |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| United States | 6,946,189 | 9,080,744 | 5,413,795 | 3,666,949 | (X) | 3,279,240 |
| Alabama | 39,408 | 141,164 | 101,209 | 39,955 | -12,940 | 13,344 |
| Alaska | 16,855 | 23,050 | 6,853 | 16,197 | -3,144 | 3,679 |
| Arizona | 325,821 | 189,903 | 92,575 | 97,328 | 137,342 | 89,941 |
| Arkansas | 36,681 | 84,467 | 62,903 | 21,564 | 3,205 | 12,070 |
| California | 1,244,385 | 1,189,741 | 517,484 | 672,257 | -167,775 | 738,015 |
| Colorado | 205,211 | 147,649 | 64,037 | 83,612 | 60,634 | 59,202 |
| Connecticut | 54,938 | 96,005 | 68,197 | 27,808 | -7,438 | 36,270 |
| Delaware | 23,785 | 24,661 | 15,966 | 8,695 | 9,542 | 5,829 |
| District of Columbia | -1,161 | 18,409 | 12,886 | 5,523 | -16,908 | 10,226 |
| Florida | 730,749 | 467,910 | 375,504 | 92,406 | 356,408 | 276,668 |
| Georgia | 373,824 | 308,097 | 145,605 | 162,492 | 104,861 | 101,435 |
| Hawaii | 33,361 | 42,549 | 17,398 | 25,151 | -6,797 | 15,330 |
| Idaho | 47,178 | 45,257 | 22,094 | 23,163 | 15,760 | 7,863 |
| Illinois | 181,324 | 418,059 | 240,356 | 177,703 | -166,301 | 168,580 |
| Indiana | 78,583 | 192,533 | 125,353 | 67,180 | -15,657 | 28,172 |
| Iowa | 10,433 | 83,324 | 62,976 | 20,348 | -24,846 | 15,944 |
| Kansas | 27,466 | 86,942 | 56,170 | 30,772 | -24,170 | 20,960 |
| Kentucky | 50,682 | 122,338 | 89,612 | 32,726 | 3,974 | 14,842 |
| Louisiana | 13,667 | 154,863 | 93,883 | 60,980 | -57,826 | 10,787 |
| Maine | 19,541 | 30,046 | 28,113 | 1,933 | 15,640 | 2,316 |
| Maryland | 161,654 | 170,930 | 99,368 | 71,562 | 30,233 | 55,949 |
| Massachusetts | 78,704 | 182,496 | 128,614 | 53,882 | -46,245 | 72,627 |
| Michigan | 112,002 | 303,264 | 196,770 | 106,494 | -49,794 | 57,783 |
| Minnesota | 100,241 | 144,014 | 83,933 | 60,081 | 3,355 | 36,637 |
| Mississippi | 27,124 | 100,709 | 63,695 | 37,014 | -15,862 | 6,060 |
| Missouri | 77,368 | 169,965 | 123,559 | 46,406 | 8,106 | 23,683 |
| Montana | 7,258 | 24,461 | 18,760 | 5,701 | 517 | 1,059 |
| Nebraska | 17,917 | 54,972 | 34,242 | 20,730 | -14,853 | 12,449 |
| Nevada | 175,234 | 69,597 | 34,967 | 34,630 | 101,322 | 36,892 |
| New Hampshire | 39,270 | 32,274 | 22,192 | 10,082 | 24,056 | 5,184 |
| New Jersey | 175,950 | 255,719 | 165,004 | 90,715 | -54,460 | 141,469 |
| New Mexico | 36,013 | 60,864 | 31,585 | 29,279 | -8,016 | 14,817 |
| New York | 181,075 | 581,993 | 357,231 | 224,762 | -372,929 | 329,727 |
| North Carolina | 270,672 | 271,428 | 160,019 | 111,409 | 73,663 | 85,936 |
| North Dakota | -8,090 | 17,073 | 13,609 | 3,464 | -13,562 | 1,941 |
| Ohio | 68,259 | 353,686 | 245,913 | 107,773 | -73,720 | 36,893 |
| Oklahoma | 43,058 | 110,488 | 76,462 | 34,026 | -10,551 | 20,268 |
| Oregon | 100,110 | 101,142 | 68,344 | 32,798 | 31,144 | 37,014 |
| Pennsylvania | 54,037 | 323,841 | 289,083 | 34,758 | -26,701 | 50,692 |
| Rhode Island | 21,406 | 27,544 | 21,993 | 5,551 | 7,463 | 8,902 |
| South Carolina | 95,173 | 128,984 | 82,792 | 46,192 | 30,975 | 19,162 |
| South Dakota | 6,219 | 23,522 | 15,809 | 7,713 | -3,581 | 2,133 |
| Tennessee | 108,012 | 178,486 | 126,612 | 51,874 | 30,371 | 26,490 |
| Texas | 928,081 | 792,093 | 325,428 | 466,665 | 92,712 | 364,562 |
| Utah | 83,087 | 105,187 | 28,654 | 76,533 | -19,780 | 26,360 |
| Vermont | 7,765 | 14,086 | 11,792 | 2,294 | 3,555 | 2,167 |
| Virginia | 215,043 | 225,928 | 126,184 | 99,744 | 37,862 | 75,556 |
| Washington | 174,877 | 179,174 | 101,004 | 78,170 | 28,603 | 68,675 |
| West Virginia | -6,477 | 42,589 | 45,442 | -2,853 | -4,896 | 1,631 |
| Wisconsin | 77,495 | 153,729 | 106,386 | 47,343 | 8,096 | 23,826 |
| Wyoming | 4,921 | 13,539 | 9,175 | 4,364 | -647 | 1,223 |

X Not applicable. ¹The estimated components of population change will not sum to the numerical population change due to the process of controlling to national totals.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table ST-2002EST-03 - State Population Estimates and Population Change: April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2002"; published 20 December 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/ST-2002EST-03.php>> and "Table ST-2002EST-07 - Estimated Components of State Population Change: April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2002"; published 20 December 2002; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/ST-2002EST-07.php>>.

No. 20. Resident Population by Age and State: 2002

[In thousands, except percent (288,369 represents 288,369,000). As of July. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area]

| State | Total | 85 years and over | | | | | | | | | | | | Percent 65 years and over |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|
| | | Under 5 years | 5 to 17 years | 18 to 24 years | 25 to 34 years | 35 to 44 years | 45 to 54 years | 55 to 64 years | 65 to 74 years | 75 to 84 years | 85 years and over | | | |
| U.S. . . | 288,369 | 19,609 | 53,285 | 28,342 | 39,928 | 44,917 | 40,084 | 26,602 | 18,274 | 12,735 | 4,593 | 12.3 | | |
| AL. | 4,487 | 299 | 808 | 452 | 602 | 669 | 627 | 441 | 319 | 199 | 71 | 13.1 | | |
| AK. | 644 | 49 | 143 | 59 | 81 | 108 | 109 | 56 | 24 | 12 | 3 | 6.1 | | |
| AZ. | 5,456 | 420 | 1,057 | 540 | 777 | 787 | 684 | 491 | 374 | 250 | 78 | 12.9 | | |
| AR. | 2,710 | 184 | 494 | 272 | 354 | 391 | 364 | 275 | 198 | 129 | 49 | 13.9 | | |
| CA. | 35,116 | 2,545 | 6,907 | 3,551 | 5,365 | 5,536 | 4,616 | 2,879 | 1,900 | 1,346 | 471 | 10.6 | | |
| CO. | 4,507 | 321 | 830 | 448 | 682 | 729 | 669 | 394 | 232 | 150 | 53 | 9.6 | | |
| CT. | 3,461 | 224 | 649 | 287 | 422 | 571 | 499 | 336 | 224 | 178 | 70 | 13.6 | | |
| DE. | 807 | 51 | 138 | 82 | 110 | 131 | 112 | 78 | 57 | 37 | 12 | 13.1 | | |
| DC. | 571 | 34 | 78 | 66 | 107 | 87 | 76 | 54 | 35 | 25 | 9 | 12.0 | | |
| FL. | 16,713 | 1,035 | 2,847 | 1,404 | 2,079 | 2,525 | 2,249 | 1,721 | 1,441 | 1,054 | 360 | 17.1 | | |
| GA. | 8,560 | 649 | 1,620 | 869 | 1,330 | 1,393 | 1,152 | 733 | 448 | 270 | 96 | 9.5 | | |
| HI. | 1,245 | 84 | 212 | 123 | 168 | 189 | 181 | 121 | 84 | 63 | 20 | 13.4 | | |
| ID. | 1,341 | 100 | 270 | 149 | 175 | 191 | 183 | 121 | 78 | 54 | 20 | 11.3 | | |
| IL. | 12,601 | 890 | 2,365 | 1,229 | 1,808 | 1,960 | 1,725 | 1,125 | 752 | 541 | 207 | 11.9 | | |
| IN. | 6,159 | 429 | 1,166 | 629 | 820 | 936 | 856 | 566 | 387 | 272 | 98 | 12.3 | | |
| IA. | 2,937 | 181 | 517 | 315 | 363 | 432 | 419 | 277 | 205 | 160 | 69 | 14.7 | | |
| KS. | 2,716 | 188 | 509 | 292 | 352 | 404 | 378 | 239 | 171 | 130 | 54 | 13.1 | | |
| KY. | 4,093 | 253 | 678 | 420 | 574 | 646 | 598 | 413 | 273 | 176 | 61 | 12.4 | | |
| LA. | 4,483 | 323 | 863 | 496 | 591 | 664 | 617 | 409 | 279 | 180 | 61 | 11.6 | | |
| ME. | 1,294 | 65 | 214 | 118 | 154 | 213 | 207 | 137 | 96 | 66 | 25 | 14.4 | | |
| MD. | 5,458 | 366 | 1,014 | 489 | 736 | 925 | 795 | 516 | 322 | 221 | 74 | 11.3 | | |
| MA. | 6,428 | 388 | 1,076 | 598 | 907 | 1,067 | 924 | 605 | 417 | 322 | 125 | 13.4 | | |
| MI. | 10,050 | 664 | 1,907 | 970 | 1,329 | 1,563 | 1,449 | 936 | 629 | 447 | 156 | 12.3 | | |
| MN. | 5,020 | 319 | 933 | 507 | 673 | 817 | 721 | 448 | 294 | 216 | 92 | 12.0 | | |
| MS. | 2,872 | 209 | 551 | 323 | 383 | 416 | 381 | 263 | 186 | 116 | 45 | 12.1 | | |
| MO. | 5,673 | 367 | 1,030 | 568 | 741 | 872 | 791 | 546 | 387 | 267 | 103 | 13.3 | | |
| MT. | 909 | 53 | 164 | 93 | 103 | 133 | 146 | 95 | 62 | 44 | 17 | 13.5 | | |
| NE. | 1,729 | 118 | 322 | 185 | 225 | 255 | 240 | 153 | 113 | 83 | 36 | 13.4 | | |
| NV. | 2,173 | 161 | 412 | 187 | 327 | 338 | 294 | 215 | 141 | 78 | 21 | 11.1 | | |
| NH. | 1,275 | 73 | 235 | 115 | 156 | 223 | 197 | 123 | 79 | 54 | 20 | 12.0 | | |
| NJ. | 8,590 | 567 | 1,560 | 693 | 1,134 | 1,451 | 1,233 | 830 | 561 | 411 | 149 | 13.1 | | |
| NM. | 1,855 | 132 | 368 | 192 | 233 | 274 | 260 | 174 | 121 | 75 | 26 | 11.9 | | |
| NY. | 19,158 | 1,228 | 3,385 | 1,815 | 2,707 | 3,071 | 2,659 | 1,818 | 1,255 | 881 | 337 | 12.9 | | |
| NC. | 8,320 | 585 | 1,484 | 815 | 1,214 | 1,294 | 1,141 | 789 | 540 | 343 | 116 | 12.0 | | |
| ND. | 634 | 37 | 110 | 76 | 78 | 91 | 91 | 58 | 45 | 34 | 16 | 14.8 | | |
| OH. | 11,421 | 765 | 2,115 | 1,098 | 1,482 | 1,738 | 1,636 | 1,073 | 767 | 555 | 191 | 13.3 | | |
| OK. | 3,494 | 239 | 635 | 377 | 458 | 503 | 479 | 342 | 243 | 159 | 58 | 13.2 | | |
| OR. | 3,522 | 226 | 629 | 338 | 487 | 518 | 533 | 346 | 216 | 165 | 63 | 12.6 | | |
| PA. | 12,335 | 712 | 2,151 | 1,153 | 1,498 | 1,897 | 1,800 | 1,215 | 924 | 726 | 259 | 15.5 | | |
| RI. | 1,070 | 60 | 179 | 114 | 139 | 173 | 153 | 100 | 70 | 60 | 23 | 14.2 | | |
| SC. | 4,107 | 267 | 713 | 429 | 568 | 630 | 585 | 413 | 275 | 173 | 55 | 12.3 | | |
| SD. | 761 | 51 | 145 | 83 | 90 | 110 | 107 | 67 | 52 | 39 | 17 | 14.2 | | |
| TN. | 5,797 | 384 | 1,021 | 554 | 812 | 898 | 830 | 580 | 386 | 246 | 87 | 12.4 | | |
| TX. | 21,780 | 1,718 | 4,384 | 2,287 | 3,228 | 3,340 | 2,865 | 1,804 | 1,171 | 727 | 256 | 9.9 | | |
| UT. | 2,316 | 219 | 494 | 321 | 370 | 296 | 259 | 158 | 105 | 70 | 24 | 8.6 | | |
| VT. | 617 | 32 | 108 | 62 | 72 | 100 | 100 | 64 | 41 | 28 | 11 | 12.9 | | |
| VA. | 7,294 | 485 | 1,294 | 721 | 1,034 | 1,198 | 1,049 | 694 | 436 | 286 | 96 | 11.2 | | |
| WA. | 6,069 | 397 | 1,117 | 594 | 854 | 968 | 901 | 561 | 337 | 248 | 93 | 11.2 | | |
| WV. | 1,802 | 97 | 292 | 174 | 224 | 259 | 281 | 199 | 145 | 98 | 33 | 15.3 | | |
| WI. | 5,441 | 338 | 1,000 | 557 | 692 | 864 | 785 | 500 | 348 | 255 | 103 | 13.0 | | |
| WY. | 499 | 30 | 92 | 54 | 59 | 72 | 81 | 51 | 32 | 20 | 7 | 11.9 | | |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "State Population Estimates by Age and Sex: April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2002"; published 17 September 2003; <http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/ST-EST2002-ASRO-02.php>.

No. 21. Resident Population by Race and State: 2002

[In thousands (288,369 represents 288,369,000). As of July. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area]

| State | One race | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------|
| | Total population | White | Black or African American | American Indian, Alaska Native | Asian | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | Two or more races |
| U.S. | 288,369 | 232,647 | 36,746 | 2,752 | 11,559 | 484 | 4,181 |
| AL..... | 4,487 | 3,207 | 1,181 | 23 | 36 | 2 | 38 |
| AK..... | 644 | 456 | 24 | 100 | 27 | 4 | 34 |
| AZ..... | 5,456 | 4,788 | 181 | 287 | 111 | 10 | 80 |
| AR..... | 2,710 | 2,201 | 434 | 18 | 24 | 2 | 31 |
| CA..... | 35,116 | 27,262 | 2,436 | 411 | 4,063 | 143 | 801 |
| CO..... | 4,507 | 4,072 | 187 | 51 | 112 | 6 | 79 |
| CT..... | 3,461 | 2,960 | 346 | 11 | 97 | 2 | 43 |
| DE..... | 807 | 618 | 157 | 3 | 20 | (Z) | 10 |
| DC..... | 571 | 202 | 342 | 2 | 17 | (Z) | 7 |
| FL..... | 16,713 | 13,503 | 2,634 | 66 | 316 | 12 | 181 |
| GA..... | 8,560 | 5,783 | 2,463 | 26 | 201 | 6 | 82 |
| HI..... | 1,245 | 326 | 28 | 4 | 536 | 110 | 241 |
| ID..... | 1,341 | 1,280 | 7 | 19 | 14 | 2 | 19 |
| IL..... | 12,601 | 10,026 | 1,921 | 39 | 482 | 8 | 125 |
| IN..... | 6,159 | 5,483 | 525 | 17 | 70 | 3 | 61 |
| IA..... | 2,937 | 2,789 | 65 | 10 | 44 | 1 | 26 |
| KS..... | 2,716 | 2,428 | 161 | 26 | 55 | 2 | 45 |
| KY..... | 4,093 | 3,704 | 306 | 9 | 35 | 2 | 36 |
| LA..... | 4,483 | 2,884 | 1,473 | 26 | 62 | 2 | 36 |
| ME..... | 1,294 | 1,257 | 8 | 7 | 11 | (Z) | 11 |
| MD..... | 5,458 | 3,588 | 1,537 | 17 | 240 | 3 | 73 |
| MA..... | 6,428 | 5,627 | 428 | 18 | 273 | 5 | 76 |
| MI..... | 10,050 | 8,197 | 1,443 | 60 | 206 | 4 | 141 |
| MN..... | 5,020 | 4,540 | 190 | 57 | 159 | 3 | 71 |
| MS..... | 2,872 | 1,763 | 1,057 | 12 | 22 | 1 | 17 |
| MO..... | 5,673 | 4,851 | 651 | 26 | 72 | 4 | 69 |
| MT..... | 909 | 827 | 3 | 58 | 5 | 1 | 15 |
| NE..... | 1,729 | 1,594 | 72 | 16 | 26 | 1 | 19 |
| NV..... | 2,173 | 1,830 | 150 | 31 | 103 | 10 | 50 |
| NH..... | 1,275 | 1,230 | 11 | 3 | 19 | (Z) | 11 |
| NJ..... | 8,590 | 6,668 | 1,249 | 26 | 544 | 6 | 97 |
| NM..... | 1,855 | 1,577 | 41 | 184 | 23 | 2 | 27 |
| NY..... | 19,158 | 14,161 | 3,409 | 104 | 1,207 | 18 | 259 |
| NC..... | 8,320 | 6,178 | 1,817 | 107 | 135 | 5 | 78 |
| ND..... | 634 | 587 | 5 | 31 | 4 | (Z) | 7 |
| OH..... | 11,421 | 9,772 | 1,332 | 26 | 157 | 4 | 131 |
| OK..... | 3,494 | 2,740 | 270 | 277 | 55 | 3 | 149 |
| OR..... | 3,522 | 3,205 | 62 | 48 | 115 | 10 | 82 |
| PA..... | 12,335 | 10,680 | 1,274 | 21 | 252 | 5 | 104 |
| RI..... | 1,070 | 957 | 62 | 6 | 28 | 1 | 15 |
| SC..... | 4,107 | 2,787 | 1,228 | 15 | 43 | 2 | 32 |
| SD..... | 761 | 676 | 6 | 63 | 5 | (Z) | 10 |
| TN..... | 5,797 | 4,695 | 965 | 17 | 67 | 3 | 51 |
| TX..... | 21,780 | 18,219 | 2,528 | 146 | 649 | 23 | 215 |
| UT..... | 2,316 | 2,168 | 22 | 33 | 42 | 18 | 34 |
| VT..... | 617 | 598 | 4 | 2 | 6 | (Z) | 7 |
| VA..... | 7,294 | 5,404 | 1,459 | 24 | 298 | 5 | 103 |
| WA..... | 6,069 | 5,201 | 210 | 100 | 356 | 27 | 176 |
| WV..... | 1,802 | 1,714 | 59 | 4 | 11 | (Z) | 14 |
| WI..... | 5,441 | 4,913 | 319 | 50 | 101 | 2 | 56 |
| WY..... | 499 | 473 | 4 | 12 | 3 | (Z) | 6 |

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table ST-EST2002-ASRO-03-State Characteristics Estimates"; published 18 September 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/ST-EST2002-ASRO-03.php>>.

No. 22. Resident Population by Hispanic or Latino Origin and State: 2000 and 2002

[In thousands, except percent (35,306 represents 35,306,000). 2000, as of April; 2002, as of July. Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be of any race.]

| State | 2000 | | | | | | 2002 | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Hispanic or Latino origin | | | | | | Hispanic or Latino origin | Percent of total population | Not Hispanic or Latino, White |
| | Total | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban | Other Hispanic or Latino | Not Hispanic or Latino, White | | | |
| U.S. . . | 35,306 | 20,641 | 3,406 | 1,242 | 10,017 | 194,553 | 38,761 | 13.4 | 196,845 |
| AL | 76 | 45 | 6 | 2 | 23 | 3,126 | 86 | 1.9 | 3,131 |
| AK | 26 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 424 | 28 | 4.4 | 434 |
| AZ | 1,296 | 1,066 | 18 | 5 | 207 | 3,274 | 1,476 | 27.1 | 3,390 |
| AR | 87 | 61 | 2 | 1 | 22 | 2,100 | 97 | 3.6 | 2,111 |
| CA | 10,967 | 8,456 | 141 | 72 | 2,298 | 15,817 | 11,936 | 34.0 | 16,030 |
| CO | 736 | 451 | 13 | 4 | 268 | 3,203 | 818 | 18.2 | 3,308 |
| CT | 320 | 23 | 194 | 7 | 95 | 2,639 | 345 | 10.0 | 2,659 |
| DE | 37 | 13 | 14 | 1 | 9 | 568 | 41 | 5.1 | 582 |
| DC | 45 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 36 | 159 | 52 | 9.2 | 158 |
| FL | 2,683 | 364 | 482 | 833 | 1,004 | 10,459 | 3,020 | 18.1 | 10,664 |
| GA | 435 | 275 | 36 | 13 | 112 | 5,129 | 517 | 6.0 | 5,314 |
| HI | 88 | 20 | 30 | 1 | 37 | 277 | 91 | 7.3 | 292 |
| ID | 102 | 79 | 2 | (Z) | 20 | 1,139 | 114 | 8.5 | 1,173 |
| IL | 1,530 | 1,144 | 158 | 18 | 210 | 8,424 | 1,682 | 13.4 | 8,430 |
| IN | 215 | 153 | 20 | 3 | 39 | 5,219 | 237 | 3.8 | 5,263 |
| IA | 82 | 61 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 2,710 | 90 | 3.1 | 2,706 |
| KS | 188 | 148 | 5 | 2 | 33 | 2,234 | 207 | 7.6 | 2,235 |
| KY | 60 | 31 | 6 | 4 | 19 | 3,608 | 69 | 1.7 | 3,642 |
| LA | 108 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 59 | 2,794 | 115 | 2.6 | 2,786 |
| ME | 9 | 3 | 2 | (Z) | 4 | 1,230 | 10 | 0.8 | 1,248 |
| MD | 228 | 40 | 26 | 7 | 156 | 3,287 | 257 | 4.7 | 3,368 |
| MA | 429 | 22 | 199 | 9 | 198 | 5,198 | 467 | 7.3 | 5,248 |
| MI | 324 | 221 | 27 | 7 | 69 | 7,807 | 349 | 3.5 | 7,884 |
| MN | 143 | 96 | 7 | 3 | 39 | 4,337 | 159 | 3.2 | 4,396 |
| MS | 40 | 22 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 1,728 | 43 | 1.5 | 1,727 |
| MO | 119 | 78 | 7 | 3 | 31 | 4,686 | 127 | 2.2 | 4,736 |
| MT | 18 | 12 | 1 | (Z) | 5 | 808 | 19 | 2.1 | 811 |
| NE | 94 | 71 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 1,494 | 104 | 6.0 | 1,497 |
| NV | 394 | 286 | 10 | 11 | 86 | 1,303 | 463 | 21.3 | 1,395 |
| NH | 20 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 1,175 | 23 | 1.8 | 1,210 |
| NJ | 1,117 | 103 | 367 | 77 | 570 | 5,557 | 1,221 | 14.2 | 5,592 |
| NM | 765 | 330 | 4 | 3 | 428 | 813 | 796 | 42.9 | 817 |
| NY | 2,868 | 261 | 1,050 | 63 | 1,494 | 11,761 | 3,072 | 16.0 | 11,695 |
| NC | 379 | 247 | 31 | 7 | 94 | 5,647 | 444 | 5.3 | 5,774 |
| ND | 8 | 4 | 1 | (Z) | 3 | 589 | 8 | 1.3 | 580 |
| OH | 217 | 91 | 66 | 5 | 55 | 9,538 | 229 | 2.0 | 9,572 |
| OK | 179 | 133 | 8 | 2 | 37 | 2,556 | 191 | 5.5 | 2,569 |
| OR | 275 | 215 | 5 | 3 | 52 | 2,858 | 312 | 8.9 | 2,915 |
| PA | 394 | 55 | 229 | 10 | 100 | 10,322 | 416 | 3.4 | 10,330 |
| RI | 91 | 6 | 25 | 1 | 58 | 858 | 99 | 9.2 | 876 |
| SC | 95 | 53 | 12 | 3 | 27 | 2,652 | 109 | 2.7 | 2,692 |
| SD | 11 | 6 | 1 | (Z) | 4 | 665 | 12 | 1.5 | 667 |
| TN | 124 | 77 | 10 | 4 | 32 | 4,506 | 140 | 2.4 | 4,568 |
| TX | 6,670 | 5,072 | 70 | 26 | 1,502 | 10,933 | 7,315 | 33.6 | 11,133 |
| UT | 202 | 136 | 4 | 1 | 60 | 1,904 | 224 | 9.7 | 1,956 |
| VT | 6 | 1 | 1 | (Z) | 3 | 585 | 6 | 0.9 | 593 |
| VA | 330 | 74 | 41 | 8 | 206 | 4,966 | 378 | 5.2 | 5,069 |
| WA | 442 | 330 | 16 | 5 | 91 | 4,652 | 490 | 8.1 | 4,754 |
| WV | 12 | 4 | 2 | (Z) | 6 | 1,710 | 13 | 0.7 | 1,703 |
| WI | 193 | 127 | 30 | 2 | 33 | 4,682 | 209 | 3.8 | 4,722 |
| WY | 32 | 20 | 1 | (Z) | 11 | 439 | 33 | 6.7 | 442 |

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Redistricting Data (P.L. 94-171) Summary File for states, Tables PL1 and PL2; and "Table ST-EST2002-ASRO-03-State Characteristics Estimates"; published 18 September 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/states/ST-EST2002-ASRO-03.php>>.

No. 23. Resident Population by Region, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2000

[As of April (281,422 represents 281,422,000). For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

| Race and Hispanic origin | Population (1,000) | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | United States | North-east | Mid-west | South | West | United States | North-east | Mid-west | South | West |
| Total population | 281,422 | 53,594 | 64,393 | 100,237 | 63,198 | 100.0 | 19.0 | 22.9 | 35.6 | 22.5 |
| One race | 274,596 | 52,366 | 63,370 | 98,390 | 60,470 | 100.0 | 19.1 | 23.1 | 35.8 | 22.0 |
| White | 211,461 | 41,534 | 53,834 | 72,819 | 43,274 | 100.0 | 19.6 | 25.5 | 34.4 | 20.5 |
| Black or African American | 34,658 | 6,100 | 6,500 | 18,982 | 3,077 | 100.0 | 17.6 | 18.8 | 54.8 | 8.9 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 2,476 | 163 | 399 | 726 | 1,188 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 16.1 | 29.3 | 48.0 |
| Asian | 10,243 | 2,119 | 1,198 | 1,922 | 5,004 | 100.0 | 20.7 | 11.7 | 18.8 | 48.8 |
| Asian Indian | 1,679 | 554 | 293 | 441 | 391 | 100.0 | 33.0 | 17.5 | 26.3 | 23.3 |
| Chinese | 2,433 | 692 | 212 | 343 | 1,186 | 100.0 | 28.4 | 8.7 | 14.1 | 48.8 |
| Filipino | 1,850 | 202 | 151 | 245 | 1,253 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 67.7 |
| Japanese | 797 | 76 | 63 | 77 | 580 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 72.8 |
| Korean | 1,077 | 246 | 132 | 224 | 474 | 100.0 | 22.9 | 12.3 | 20.8 | 44.0 |
| Vietnamese | 1,123 | 115 | 107 | 336 | 564 | 100.0 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 29.9 | 50.3 |
| Other Asian. ¹ | 1,285 | 233 | 239 | 257 | 556 | 100.0 | 18.2 | 18.6 | 20.0 | 43.2 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 399 | 21 | 22 | 51 | 304 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 12.8 | 76.3 |
| Native Hawaiian | 141 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 118 | 100.0 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 8.9 | 83.8 |
| Guamanian or Chamorro | 58 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 34 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 25.1 | 59.1 |
| Samoa | 91 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 73 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 80.5 |
| Other Pacific Islander. ² | 109 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 79 | 100.0 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 14.0 | 72.2 |
| Some other race | 15,359 | 2,430 | 1,417 | 3,889 | 7,623 | 100.0 | 15.8 | 9.2 | 25.3 | 49.6 |
| Two or more races | 6,826 | 1,228 | 1,022 | 1,847 | 2,728 | 100.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 27.1 | 40.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | 35,306 | 5,254 | 3,125 | 11,587 | 15,341 | 100.0 | 14.9 | 8.8 | 32.8 | 43.5 |
| Mexican | 20,641 | 479 | 2,200 | 6,548 | 11,413 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 10.7 | 31.7 | 55.3 |
| Puerto Rican | 3,406 | 2,075 | 325 | 759 | 247 | 100.0 | 60.9 | 9.6 | 22.3 | 7.2 |
| Cuban | 1,242 | 169 | 45 | 921 | 106 | 100.0 | 13.6 | 3.6 | 74.2 | 8.5 |
| Other Hispanic or Latino | 10,017 | 2,531 | 554 | 3,358 | 3,574 | 100.0 | 25.3 | 5.5 | 33.5 | 35.7 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 246,116 | 48,340 | 61,268 | 88,650 | 47,857 | 100.0 | 19.6 | 24.9 | 36.0 | 19.4 |
| White alone | 194,553 | 39,327 | 52,386 | 65,928 | 36,912 | 100.0 | 20.2 | 26.9 | 33.9 | 19.0 |

¹ Other Asian alone or two or more Asian categories. ² Other Pacific Islander alone or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2000"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/demoprofile.html>>.

No. 24. Population in Coastal Counties: 1970 to 2002

[Population as of April 1, except as indicated (3,536 represents 3,536,000). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Agency, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloguing unit (a coastal area between watersheds). See Appendix III]

| Year | Counties in coastal regions | | | | | | Balance of United States |
|---|-----------------------------|-------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------|
| | Total | Total | Atlantic | Gulf of Mexico | Great Lakes | Pacific | |
| Land area, 1990 (1,000 sq. mi.) | 3,536 | 888 | 148 | 114 | 115 | 510 | 2,649 |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | |
| 1970 (mil.) | 203.3 | 110.0 | 51.1 | 10.0 | 26.0 | 22.8 | 93.3 |
| 1980 (mil.) | 226.5 | 119.8 | 53.7 | 13.1 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 106.7 |
| 1990 (mil.) | 248.7 | 133.4 | 59.0 | 15.2 | 25.9 | 33.2 | 115.3 |
| 2000 (mil.) | 281.4 | 148.3 | 65.2 | 18.0 | 27.3 | 37.8 | 133.1 |
| 2001 (July) (mil.) | 285.3 | 150.3 | 66.0 | 18.3 | 27.4 | 38.5 | 135.0 |
| 2002 (July) (mil.) | 288.4 | 151.8 | 66.7 | 18.6 | 27.5 | 39.1 | 136.5 |
| 1970 (percent) | 100 | 54 | 25 | 5 | 13 | 11 | 46 |
| 1980 (percent) | 100 | 53 | 24 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 47 |
| 1990 (percent) | 100 | 54 | 24 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 46 |
| 2000 (percent) | 100 | 53 | 23 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 47 |
| 2002 (July 1) (percent) | 100 | 53 | 23 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 47 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Census of Population: 1970; 1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), U.S. Summary; 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1); and unpublished data.

No. 25. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population by State: 1980 to 2000

[As of April (177,505 represents 177,505,000). Metropolitan refers to 258 metropolitan statistical areas and 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1999; nonmetropolitan is the area outside metropolitan areas; see Appendix II for county components and listing of areas according to the newest definition. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| State | Metropolitan population | | | | | | Nonmetropolitan population | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Total (1,000) | | | Percent change, 1990- 2000 | | Percent of state | | Total (1,000) | | | Percent change, 1990- 2000 | |
| | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 1990 | 2000 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 1990 | 2000 | 1990 | 2000 |
| U.S. | 177,505 | 198,407 | 225,982 | 13.9 | 79.8 | 80.3 | 49,037 | 50,311 | 55,440 | 10.2 | 20.2 | 19.7 |
| AL | 2,636 | 2,797 | 3,109 | 11.2 | 69.2 | 69.9 | 1,258 | 1,244 | 1,338 | 7.6 | 30.8 | 30.1 |
| AK | 174 | 226 | 260 | 15.0 | 41.1 | 41.5 | 227 | 324 | 367 | 13.3 | 58.9 | 58.5 |
| AZ | 2,339 | 3,202 | 4,527 | 41.4 | 87.4 | 88.2 | 378 | 463 | 604 | 30.4 | 12.6 | 11.8 |
| AR | 1,026 | 1,109 | 1,321 | 19.1 | 47.2 | 49.4 | 1,260 | 1,242 | 1,352 | 8.9 | 52.8 | 50.6 |
| CA | 22,907 | 28,797 | 32,750 | 13.7 | 96.8 | 96.7 | 760 | 961 | 1,121 | 16.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| CO | 2,408 | 2,779 | 3,608 | 29.8 | 84.4 | 83.9 | 482 | 515 | 694 | 34.7 | 15.6 | 16.1 |
| CT | 2,982 | 3,148 | 3,257 | 3.5 | 95.8 | 95.6 | 126 | 140 | 149 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| DE | 496 | 553 | 627 | 13.4 | 83.0 | 80.0 | 98 | 113 | 157 | 38.3 | 17.0 | 20.0 |
| DC | 638 | 607 | 572 | -5.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| FL | 9,039 | 12,024 | 14,837 | 23.4 | 92.9 | 92.8 | 708 | 915 | 1,145 | 25.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| GA | 3,507 | 4,351 | 5,667 | 30.2 | 67.2 | 69.2 | 1,956 | 2,127 | 2,520 | 18.5 | 32.8 | 30.8 |
| HI | 763 | 836 | 876 | 4.8 | 75.5 | 72.3 | 202 | 272 | 335 | 23.3 | 24.5 | 27.7 |
| ID | 322 | 362 | 508 | 40.4 | 35.9 | 39.3 | 622 | 645 | 786 | 21.9 | 64.1 | 60.7 |
| IL | 9,461 | 9,574 | 10,542 | 10.1 | 83.8 | 84.9 | 1,967 | 1,857 | 1,878 | 1.1 | 16.2 | 15.1 |
| IN | 3,885 | 3,962 | 4,390 | 10.8 | 71.5 | 72.2 | 1,605 | 1,582 | 1,691 | 6.9 | 28.5 | 27.8 |
| IA | 1,198 | 1,200 | 1,326 | 10.5 | 43.2 | 45.3 | 1,716 | 1,577 | 1,600 | 1.5 | 56.8 | 54.7 |
| KS | 1,184 | 1,333 | 1,521 | 14.1 | 53.8 | 56.6 | 1,180 | 1,145 | 1,167 | 2.0 | 46.2 | 43.4 |
| KY | 1,735 | 1,780 | 1,973 | 10.9 | 48.3 | 48.8 | 1,925 | 1,907 | 2,069 | 8.5 | 51.7 | 51.2 |
| LA | 3,125 | 3,160 | 3,370 | 6.7 | 74.9 | 75.4 | 1,082 | 1,061 | 1,099 | 3.6 | 25.1 | 24.6 |
| ME | 405 | 443 | 467 | 5.4 | 36.1 | 36.6 | 721 | 785 | 808 | 2.9 | 63.9 | 63.4 |
| MD | 3,920 | 4,438 | 4,911 | 10.7 | 92.8 | 92.7 | 297 | 343 | 385 | 12.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| MA | 5,530 | 5,788 | 6,101 | 5.4 | 96.2 | 96.1 | 207 | 229 | 248 | 8.4 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| MI | 7,719 | 7,698 | 8,169 | 6.1 | 82.8 | 82.2 | 1,543 | 1,598 | 1,769 | 10.7 | 17.2 | 17.8 |
| MN | 2,674 | 3,011 | 3,463 | 15.0 | 68.8 | 70.4 | 1,402 | 1,364 | 1,456 | 6.7 | 31.2 | 29.6 |
| MS | 806 | 874 | 1,024 | 17.1 | 34.0 | 36.0 | 1,715 | 1,701 | 1,821 | 7.1 | 66.0 | 64.0 |
| MO | 3,314 | 3,491 | 3,795 | 8.7 | 68.2 | 67.8 | 1,603 | 1,626 | 1,800 | 10.7 | 31.8 | 32.2 |
| MT | 265 | 270 | 306 | 13.2 | 33.8 | 33.9 | 522 | 529 | 597 | 12.7 | 66.2 | 66.1 |
| NE | 728 | 787 | 900 | 14.3 | 49.9 | 52.6 | 842 | 791 | 811 | 2.6 | 50.1 | 47.4 |
| NV | 666 | 1,014 | 1,748 | 72.4 | 84.4 | 87.5 | 135 | 188 | 251 | 33.4 | 15.6 | 12.5 |
| NH | 535 | 659 | 740 | 12.3 | 59.4 | 59.9 | 386 | 450 | 496 | 10.1 | 40.6 | 40.1 |
| NJ | 7,365 | 7,730 | 8,414 | 8.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| NM | 675 | 842 | 1,035 | 23.0 | 55.6 | 56.9 | 628 | 673 | 784 | 16.4 | 44.4 | 43.1 |
| NY | 16,144 | 16,516 | 17,473 | 5.8 | 91.8 | 92.1 | 1,414 | 1,475 | 1,503 | 1.9 | 8.2 | 7.9 |
| NC | 3,749 | 4,380 | 5,437 | 24.2 | 66.0 | 67.5 | 2,131 | 2,253 | 2,612 | 15.9 | 34.0 | 32.5 |
| ND | 234 | 257 | 284 | 10.3 | 40.3 | 44.2 | 418 | 381 | 358 | -6.1 | 59.7 | 55.8 |
| OH | 8,791 | 8,826 | 9,214 | 4.4 | 81.4 | 81.2 | 2,007 | 2,021 | 2,139 | 5.9 | 18.6 | 18.8 |
| OK | 1,724 | 1,870 | 2,098 | 12.2 | 59.4 | 60.8 | 1,301 | 1,276 | 1,352 | 6.0 | 40.6 | 39.2 |
| OR | 1,867 | 2,056 | 2,502 | 21.7 | 72.3 | 73.1 | 766 | 787 | 919 | 16.8 | 27.7 | 26.9 |
| PA | 10,067 | 10,084 | 10,392 | 3.0 | 84.9 | 84.6 | 1,798 | 1,799 | 1,890 | 5.1 | 15.1 | 15.4 |
| RI | 886 | 938 | 986 | 5.1 | 93.5 | 94.1 | 61 | 65 | 62 | -5.2 | 6.5 | 5.9 |
| SC | 2,114 | 2,422 | 2,807 | 15.9 | 69.5 | 70.0 | 1,006 | 1,064 | 1,205 | 13.2 | 30.5 | 30.0 |
| SD | 194 | 221 | 261 | 18.3 | 31.7 | 34.6 | 497 | 475 | 494 | 3.9 | 68.3 | 65.4 |
| TN | 3,058 | 3,311 | 3,862 | 16.7 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 1,533 | 1,567 | 1,827 | 16.6 | 32.1 | 32.1 |
| TX | 11,539 | 14,166 | 17,692 | 24.9 | 83.4 | 84.8 | 2,686 | 2,821 | 3,160 | 12.0 | 16.6 | 15.2 |
| UT | 1,132 | 1,341 | 1,708 | 27.4 | 77.8 | 76.5 | 329 | 382 | 525 | 37.4 | 22.2 | 23.5 |
| VT | 133 | 152 | 169 | 11.8 | 26.9 | 27.8 | 378 | 411 | 439 | 6.9 | 73.1 | 72.2 |
| VA | 3,966 | 4,775 | 5,528 | 15.8 | 77.2 | 78.1 | 1,381 | 1,414 | 1,550 | 9.6 | 22.8 | 21.9 |
| WA | 3,366 | 4,036 | 4,899 | 21.4 | 82.9 | 83.1 | 766 | 830 | 995 | 19.8 | 17.1 | 16.9 |
| WV | 796 | 748 | 766 | 2.3 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 1,155 | 1,045 | 1,043 | -0.2 | 58.3 | 57.7 |
| WI | 3,176 | 3,331 | 3,640 | 9.3 | 68.1 | 67.9 | 1,530 | 1,561 | 1,723 | 10.4 | 31.9 | 32.1 |
| WY | 141 | 134 | 148 | 10.2 | 29.6 | 30.0 | 329 | 319 | 346 | 8.3 | 70.4 | 70.0 |

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); and unpublished data.

No. 26. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2002

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2001 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2002 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 6, 2003. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| Metropolitan statistical area | Number (1,000) | | | | Percent change | | Rank, 2002 |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1990- 2000 | 2000- 2002 | |
| Akron, OH | 658 | 695 | 698 | 700 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 67 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | 809 | 826 | 830 | 836 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 58 |
| Albuquerque, NM | 599 | 730 | 739 | 754 | 21.7 | 3.3 | 65 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ | 687 | 740 | 749 | 758 | 7.8 | 2.4 | 63 |
| Anchorage, AK | 266 | 320 | 326 | 334 | 20.1 | 4.5 | 141 |
| Ann Arbor, MI | 283 | 323 | 329 | 334 | 14.1 | 3.5 | 140 |
| Asheville, NC | 308 | 369 | 374 | 379 | 19.9 | 2.5 | 124 |
| Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marrietta, GA | 3,069 | 4,248 | 4,418 | 4,529 | 38.4 | 6.6 | 9 |
| Atlantic City, NJ | 224 | 253 | 256 | 259 | 12.6 | 2.7 | 164 |
| Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC | 436 | 500 | 503 | 507 | 14.7 | 1.5 | 89 |
| Austin-Round Rock, TX | 846 | 1,250 | 1,322 | 1,349 | 47.7 | 8.0 | 39 |
| Bakersfield, CA | 543 | 662 | 677 | 694 | 21.7 | 4.9 | 69 |
| Baltimore-Towson, MD | 2,382 | 2,553 | 2,580 | 2,602 | 7.2 | 1.9 | 19 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | 624 | 706 | 711 | 717 | 13.2 | 1.5 | 66 |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX | 361 | 385 | 383 | 382 | 6.6 | -0.7 | 120 |
| Binghamton, NY | 264 | 252 | 252 | 252 | -4.6 | -0.1 | 169 |
| Birmingham-Hoover, AL | 957 | 1,052 | 1,062 | 1,068 | 10.0 | 1.5 | 48 |
| Boise City-Nampa, ID | 320 | 465 | 485 | 498 | 45.4 | 7.2 | 93 |
| Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH | 4,134 | 4,391 | 4,433 | 4,446 | 6.2 | 1.2 | 11 |
| Boulder, CO ¹ | 225 | 270 | 277 | 279 | 19.7 | 3.5 | 156 |
| Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT | 828 | 883 | 890 | 896 | 6.6 | 1.5 | 51 |
| Brownsville-Harlingen, TX | 260 | 335 | 345 | 354 | 28.9 | 5.5 | 133 |
| Buffalo-Cheektowaga-Tonawanda, NY | 1,189 | 1,170 | 1,165 | 1,163 | -1.6 | -0.6 | 45 |
| Canton-Massillon, OH | 394 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 3.3 | - | 112 |
| Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL | 335 | 441 | 459 | 476 | 31.6 | 7.9 | 99 |
| Charleston-North Charleston, SC | 507 | 549 | 555 | 563 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 85 |
| Charleston, WV | 308 | 310 | 307 | 306 | 0.6 | -1.1 | 147 |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC | 1,025 | 1,330 | 1,376 | 1,410 | 29.8 | 6.0 | 37 |
| Chattanooga, TN-GA | 433 | 477 | 480 | 483 | 10.0 | 1.3 | 96 |
| Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI | 8,182 | 9,098 | 9,207 | 9,286 | 11.2 | 2.1 | 3 |
| Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN | 1,845 | 2,010 | 2,028 | 2,041 | 8.9 | 1.5 | 24 |
| Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH | 2,102 | 2,148 | 2,147 | 2,148 | 2.2 | - | 23 |
| Colorado Springs, CO | 409 | 537 | 557 | 565 | 31.3 | 5.2 | 84 |
| Columbia, SC | 548 | 647 | 656 | 664 | 18.0 | 2.6 | 71 |
| Columbus, GA-AL | 266 | 282 | 283 | 283 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 154 |
| Columbus, OH | 1,405 | 1,613 | 1,641 | 1,660 | 14.8 | 2.9 | 31 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | 368 | 403 | 402 | 405 | 9.7 | 0.5 | 113 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX | 3,989 | 5,162 | 5,355 | 5,484 | 29.4 | 6.2 | 5 |
| Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL | 368 | 376 | 375 | 375 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 126 |
| Dayton, OH | 844 | 848 | 846 | 847 | 0.5 | -0.2 | 56 |
| Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL | 371 | 443 | 452 | 459 | 19.6 | 3.6 | 102 |
| Denver-Aurora, CO ¹ | 1,650 | 2,179 | 2,246 | 2,281 | 32.0 | 4.7 | 22 |
| Des Moines, IA | 416 | 481 | 490 | 497 | 15.6 | 3.3 | 94 |
| Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI | 4,249 | 4,453 | 4,474 | 4,484 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 10 |
| Duluth, MN-WI | 269 | 275 | 277 | 276 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 159 |
| Durham, NC | 345 | 426 | 438 | 445 | 23.8 | 4.4 | 104 |
| El Paso, TX | 592 | 680 | 690 | 698 | 14.9 | 2.6 | 68 |
| Erie, PA | 276 | 281 | 281 | 280 | 1.9 | -0.2 | 155 |
| Eugene-Springfield, OR | 283 | 323 | 324 | 327 | 14.2 | 1.1 | 144 |
| Evansville, IN-KY | 325 | 343 | 343 | 344 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 136 |
| Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO | 239 | 347 | 359 | 368 | 44.9 | 6.1 | 127 |
| Fayetteville, NC | 297 | 337 | 337 | 339 | 13.2 | 0.8 | 137 |
| Flint, MI | 430 | 436 | 439 | 441 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 105 |
| Fort Collins-Loveland, CO | 186 | 251 | 260 | 265 | 35.1 | 5.2 | 162 |
| Fort Smith, AR-OK | 234 | 273 | 276 | 279 | 16.7 | 1.9 | 157 |
| Fort Wayne, IN | 354 | 390 | 394 | 397 | 10.1 | 1.7 | 116 |
| Fresno, CA | 667 | 799 | 816 | 835 | 19.8 | 4.4 | 59 |
| Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI | 646 | 740 | 751 | 758 | 14.6 | 2.3 | 64 |
| Green Bay, WI | 244 | 283 | 286 | 289 | 16.0 | 2.3 | 151 |
| Greensboro-High Point, NC | 540 | 643 | 652 | 658 | 19.1 | 2.3 | 73 |
| Greenville, SC | 472 | 560 | 569 | 575 | 18.6 | 2.7 | 83 |
| Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA | 474 | 509 | 511 | 515 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 88 |
| Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT | 1,124 | 1,149 | 1,159 | 1,168 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 44 |
| Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC | 292 | 342 | 347 | 349 | 16.9 | 2.2 | 135 |
| Honolulu, HI | 836 | 876 | 884 | 896 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 52 |
| Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX | 3,767 | 4,715 | 4,857 | 4,986 | 25.2 | 5.7 | 8 |
| Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH | 288 | 289 | 287 | 286 | 0.2 | -0.9 | 153 |
| Huntsville, AL | 293 | 342 | 348 | 354 | 16.8 | 3.3 | 132 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 1,294 | 1,525 | 1,554 | 1,575 | 17.8 | 3.3 | 34 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 925 | 1,123 | 1,151 | 1,178 | 21.4 | 4.9 | 43 |
| Jackson, MS | 447 | 497 | 502 | 506 | 11.2 | 1.7 | 90 |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, MI | 293 | 315 | 316 | 319 | 7.3 | 1.2 | 145 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS | 1,637 | 1,836 | 1,865 | 1,889 | 12.2 | 2.9 | 27 |
| Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX | 269 | 331 | 335 | 338 | 23.0 | 2.2 | 138 |
| Knoxville, TN | 535 | 616 | 623 | 630 | 15.2 | 2.3 | 76 |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL | 405 | 484 | 492 | 499 | 19.4 | 3.1 | 92 |
| Lancaster, PA | 423 | 471 | 475 | 479 | 11.3 | 1.7 | 98 |
| Lansing-East Lansing, MI | 433 | 448 | 451 | 454 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 103 |

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 26. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2002—Con.

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2001 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2002 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 6, 2003. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| Metropolitan statistical area | Number (1,000) | | | | Percent change | | Rank, 2002 |
|--|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1990- 2000 | 2000- 2002 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Las Vegas-Paradise, NV | 741 | 1,376 | 1,460 | 1,522 | 85.5 | 10.6 | 35 |
| Lexington-Fayette, KY | 348 | 408 | 413 | 416 | 17.2 | 2.0 | 109 |
| Lincoln, NE | 229 | 267 | 270 | 274 | 16.5 | 2.8 | 160 |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR | 535 | 611 | 617 | 623 | 14.1 | 2.0 | 77 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA | 11,274 | 12,366 | 12,577 | 12,745 | 9.7 | 3.1 | 2 |
| Louisville, KY-IN | 1,056 | 1,162 | 1,174 | 1,183 | 10.0 | 1.8 | 42 |
| Lubbock, TX | 230 | 250 | 253 | 254 | 8.6 | 1.9 | 166 |
| Madison, WI | 432 | 502 | 511 | 520 | 16.1 | 3.6 | 87 |
| Manchester-Nashua, NH | 336 | 381 | 389 | 392 | 13.3 | 3.0 | 118 |
| McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX | 384 | 569 | 593 | 614 | 48.5 | 7.9 | 79 |
| Memphis, TN-MS-AR | 1,067 | 1,205 | 1,218 | 1,231 | 12.9 | 2.1 | 41 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL | 4,056 | 5,008 | 5,131 | 5,232 | 23.5 | 4.5 | 6 |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI | 1,432 | 1,501 | 1,507 | 1,513 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 36 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI | 2,539 | 2,969 | 3,025 | 3,055 | 16.9 | 2.9 | 16 |
| Mobile, AL | 379 | 400 | 401 | 400 | 5.6 | 0.1 | 115 |
| Modesto, CA | 371 | 447 | 466 | 482 | 20.6 | 7.9 | 97 |
| Montgomery, AL | 305 | 347 | 349 | 351 | 13.6 | 1.4 | 134 |
| Naples-Marco Island, FL | 152 | 251 | 265 | 277 | 65.3 | 10.1 | 158 |
| Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN | 1,048 | 1,312 | 1,336 | 1,353 | 25.1 | 3.1 | 38 |
| New Haven-Milford, CT | 804 | 824 | 830 | 836 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 57 |
| New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA | 1,264 | 1,317 | 1,313 | 1,315 | 4.1 | -0.1 | 40 |
| New York-Newark-Edison, NY-NJ-PA | 16,846 | 18,323 | 18,496 | 18,603 | 8.8 | 1.5 | 1 |
| Norwich-New London, CT | 255 | 259 | 261 | 263 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 163 |
| Ocala, FL | 195 | 259 | 265 | 273 | 32.9 | 5.3 | 161 |
| Ogden-Clearfield, UT | 352 | 443 | 452 | 461 | 25.8 | 4.1 | 101 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 971 | 1,095 | 1,108 | 1,121 | 12.8 | 2.4 | 47 |
| Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA | 686 | 767 | 777 | 784 | 11.8 | 2.3 | 60 |
| Orlando, FL | 1,225 | 1,645 | 1,706 | 1,752 | 34.3 | 6.5 | 29 |
| Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA | 669 | 753 | 770 | 784 | 12.6 | 4.1 | 61 |
| Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL | 399 | 476 | 486 | 496 | 19.4 | 4.1 | 95 |
| Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL | 344 | 412 | 418 | 424 | 19.7 | 3.0 | 108 |
| Peoria, IL | 359 | 367 | 365 | 366 | 2.3 | -0.3 | 128 |
| Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE | 5,435 | 5,687 | 5,718 | 5,752 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 4 |
| Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ | 2,238 | 3,252 | 3,389 | 3,500 | 45.3 | 7.6 | 14 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 2,468 | 2,431 | 2,422 | 2,418 | -1.5 | -0.5 | 21 |
| Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL | 251 | 319 | 328 | 338 | 27.2 | 5.7 | 139 |
| Portland-South Portland, ME | 441 | 488 | 495 | 501 | 10.5 | 2.7 | 91 |
| Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA | 1,524 | 1,928 | 1,978 | 2,016 | 26.5 | 4.6 | 25 |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY | 567 | 622 | 634 | 645 | 9.6 | 3.7 | 75 |
| Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA | 1,510 | 1,583 | 1,598 | 1,613 | 4.8 | 1.9 | 32 |
| Provo-Orem, UT | 269 | 377 | 389 | 396 | 39.9 | 5.2 | 117 |
| Raleigh-Cary, NC | 541 | 797 | 833 | 859 | 47.3 | 7.8 | 55 |
| Reading, PA | 337 | 374 | 378 | 382 | 11.0 | 2.3 | 121 |
| Reno-Sparks, NV | 257 | 343 | 355 | 366 | 33.3 | 6.7 | 129 |
| Richmond, VA | 949 | 1,097 | 1,112 | 1,126 | 15.6 | 2.7 | 46 |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA | 2,589 | 3,255 | 3,391 | 3,515 | 25.7 | 8.0 | 13 |
| Roanoke, VA | 268 | 288 | 289 | 289 | 7.4 | 0.4 | 150 |
| Rochester, NY | 1,002 | 1,038 | 1,040 | 1,043 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 49 |
| Rockford, IL | 284 | 320 | 324 | 327 | 12.9 | 2.2 | 143 |
| Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA | 1,481 | 1,797 | 1,869 | 1,930 | 21.3 | 7.4 | 26 |
| Salem, OR | 278 | 347 | 352 | 358 | 24.9 | 3.1 | 131 |
| Salinas, CA | 356 | 402 | 409 | 413 | 13.0 | 2.9 | 110 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 768 | 969 | 985 | 997 | 26.1 | 2.9 | 50 |
| San Antonio, TX | 1,408 | 1,712 | 1,750 | 1,787 | 21.6 | 4.4 | 28 |
| San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA | 2,498 | 2,814 | 2,870 | 2,907 | 12.6 | 3.3 | 17 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA | 3,687 | 4,124 | 4,188 | 4,180 | 11.9 | 1.4 | 12 |
| San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA | 1,534 | 1,736 | 1,751 | 1,739 | 13.1 | 0.2 | 30 |
| San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA | 217 | 247 | 251 | 253 | 13.6 | 2.7 | 168 |
| Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA | 370 | 399 | 401 | 403 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 114 |
| Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA | 230 | 256 | 256 | 254 | 11.3 | -0.7 | 167 |
| Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA | 388 | 459 | 466 | 468 | 18.1 | 2.1 | 100 |
| Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL | 499 | 590 | 606 | 620 | 20.5 | 5.1 | 78 |
| Savannah, GA | 258 | 293 | 296 | 300 | 13.5 | 2.3 | 148 |
| Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA | 575 | 561 | 556 | 553 | -2.5 | -1.3 | 86 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA | 2,559 | 3,044 | 3,097 | 3,126 | 18.9 | 2.7 | 15 |
| Shreveport-Bossier City, LA | 360 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 125 |
| South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI | 297 | 317 | 318 | 318 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 146 |
| Spartanburg, SC | 227 | 254 | 257 | 259 | 11.9 | 2.2 | 165 |
| Spokane, WA | 361 | 418 | 423 | 428 | 15.7 | 2.3 | 107 |
| Springfield, MA | 673 | 680 | 680 | 684 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 70 |
| Springfield, MO | 299 | 368 | 374 | 379 | 23.3 | 2.8 | 123 |
| Stockton, CA | 481 | 564 | 594 | 614 | 17.3 | 9.0 | 80 |

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 26. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2002—Con.

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2001 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2002 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 6, 2003. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| Metropolitan statistical area | Number (1,000) | | | | Percent change | | Rank, 2002 |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1990- 2000 | 2000- 2002 | |
| St. Louis, MO-IL | 2,581 | 2,699 | 2,715 | 2,729 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 18 |
| Syracuse, NY | 660 | 650 | 652 | 653 | -1.5 | 0.5 | 74 |
| Tallahassee, FL | 259 | 320 | 325 | 328 | 23.6 | 2.4 | 142 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL | 2,068 | 2,396 | 2,445 | 2,490 | 15.9 | 3.9 | 20 |
| Toledo, OH | 654 | 659 | 660 | 660 | 0.8 | - | 72 |
| Trenton-Ewing, NJ | 326 | 351 | 355 | 359 | 7.7 | 2.5 | 130 |
| Tucson, AZ | 667 | 844 | 863 | 881 | 26.5 | 4.4 | 53 |
| Tulsa, OK | 761 | 860 | 869 | 878 | 12.9 | 2.1 | 54 |
| Utica-Rome, NY | 317 | 300 | 299 | 299 | -5.3 | -0.4 | 149 |
| Vallejo-Fairfield, CA | 340 | 395 | 406 | 411 | 15.9 | 4.2 | 111 |
| Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC | 1,449 | 1,576 | 1,592 | 1,613 | 8.8 | 2.3 | 33 |
| Visalia-Porterville, CA | 312 | 368 | 374 | 382 | 18.0 | 3.7 | 122 |
| Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV | 4,123 | 4,796 | 4,933 | 5,026 | 16.3 | 4.8 | 7 |
| Wichita, KS | 511 | 571 | 576 | 581 | 11.7 | 1.8 | 82 |
| Wilmington, NC | 200 | 275 | 281 | 287 | 37.2 | 4.5 | 152 |
| Winston-Salem, NC | 361 | 422 | 429 | 434 | 16.7 | 2.8 | 106 |
| Worcester, MA | 710 | 751 | 763 | 770 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 62 |
| York-Hanover, PA | 340 | 382 | 386 | 389 | 12.4 | 2.0 | 119 |
| Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA | 614 | 603 | 599 | 596 | -1.7 | -1.1 | 81 |

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

No. 27. Metropolitan Areas With 600,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000— Selected Racial Groups: 2000

[In thousands (875.6 represents 875,600). As of April. Covers metropolitan statistical area (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions see Appendix II. See Appendix III for comments on methodology]

| Metropolitan area | One race | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Total population | Black or African American | American Indian, Alaska Native | Asian | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | | | Some other race | Two or more races |
| | | | | | White | | | | |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA | 875.6 | 782.9 | 53.4 | 1.9 | 16.0 | 0.2 | 8.2 | 12.9 | |
| Albuquerque, NM MSA | 712.7 | 496.4 | 17.8 | 40.0 | 11.9 | 0.7 | 116.4 | 29.6 | |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA | 638.0 | 572.7 | 18.9 | 1.1 | 10.4 | 0.2 | 24.8 | 9.9 | |
| Atlanta, GA MSA | 4,112.2 | 2,589.9 | 1,189.2 | 10.3 | 136.0 | 1.7 | 116.6 | 68.6 | |
| Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA | 1,249.8 | 906.0 | 99.4 | 7.1 | 44.0 | 0.9 | 159.4 | 33.0 | |
| Bakersfield, CA MSA | 661.6 | 407.6 | 39.8 | 10.0 | 22.3 | 1.0 | 153.6 | 27.4 | |
| Baton Rouge, LA MSA | 602.9 | 391.4 | 192.6 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 5.2 | |
| Birmingham, AL MSA | 921.1 | 620.1 | 277.1 | 2.4 | 7.6 | 0.2 | 6.2 | 7.4 | |
| Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA | 5,819.1 | 4,949.8 | 299.0 | 12.9 | 231.6 | 2.2 | 193.8 | 129.8 | |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA | 1,170.1 | 980.3 | 137.0 | 7.8 | 15.1 | 0.3 | 14.4 | 15.1 | |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA | 1,499.3 | 1,103.8 | 307.9 | 5.9 | 28.4 | 0.5 | 34.4 | 18.4 | |
| Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA | 9,157.5 | 6,121.7 | 1,707.6 | 24.4 | 388.8 | 3.8 | 709.0 | 202.2 | |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA | 1,979.2 | 1,686.8 | 231.0 | 3.6 | 24.6 | 0.5 | 9.1 | 21.7 | |
| Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA | 2,945.8 | 2,328.4 | 493.5 | 5.5 | 39.6 | 0.6 | 33.9 | 44.3 | |
| Columbus, OH MSA | 1,540.2 | 1,251.8 | 206.1 | 4.0 | 36.5 | 0.6 | 12.3 | 28.8 | |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | 5,221.8 | 3,629.0 | 720.1 | 29.6 | 195.5 | 4.4 | 517.2 | 126.0 | |
| Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA | 950.6 | 782.3 | 135.3 | 2.3 | 11.9 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 14.2 | |
| Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA | 2,581.5 | 2,079.7 | 119.8 | 22.9 | 73.4 | 2.5 | 208.4 | 74.8 | |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA | 5,456.4 | 3,986.0 | 1,149.3 | 19.6 | 128.3 | 1.3 | 58.3 | 113.6 | |
| El Paso, TX MSA | 679.6 | 502.6 | 20.8 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 0.7 | 121.7 | 21.7 | |
| Fresno, CA MSA | 922.5 | 510.7 | 47.4 | 16.0 | 65.9 | 1.2 | 237.0 | 44.3 | |
| Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA | 1,088.5 | 932.6 | 79.3 | 5.8 | 17.0 | 0.5 | 32.6 | 20.8 | |
| Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA | 1,251.5 | 931.6 | 252.7 | 4.7 | 16.9 | 0.3 | 30.0 | 15.2 | |
| Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA | 962.4 | 760.5 | 168.1 | 1.9 | 11.2 | 0.3 | 10.9 | 9.6 | |
| Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA | 629.4 | 552.5 | 49.4 | 0.9 | 9.6 | 0.2 | 8.7 | 8.1 | |
| Hartford, CT MSA | 1,183.1 | 954.9 | 111.8 | 2.8 | 26.4 | 0.5 | 61.7 | 25.1 | |
| Honolulu, HI MSA | 876.2 | 186.5 | 20.6 | 2.2 | 403.4 | 77.7 | 11.2 | 174.6 | |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA | 4,669.6 | 2,922.0 | 789.5 | 20.7 | 228.2 | 2.5 | 579.2 | 127.4 | |
| Indianapolis, IN MSA | 1,607.5 | 1,319.0 | 224.0 | 3.7 | 19.7 | 0.6 | 20.4 | 20.1 | |
| Jacksonville, FL MSA | 1,100.5 | 799.5 | 238.4 | 3.8 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 12.9 | 19.9 | |
| Kansas City, MO-KS MSA | 1,776.1 | 1,435.4 | 226.5 | 8.4 | 28.7 | 1.8 | 40.4 | 34.8 | |
| Knoxville, TN MSA | 687.2 | 627.7 | 39.7 | 1.9 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 7.6 | |
| Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA | 1,563.3 | 1,153.5 | 126.1 | 15.3 | 74.0 | 6.7 | 125.6 | 62.1 | |
| Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA | 16,373.6 | 9,028.9 | 1,245.0 | 142.1 | 1,701.7 | 46.7 | 3,439.1 | 770.1 | |
| Louisville, KY-IN MSA | 1,025.6 | 849.6 | 142.8 | 2.4 | 11.0 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 13.2 | |
| Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA | 1,135.6 | 600.6 | 492.5 | 2.5 | 15.9 | 0.4 | 12.7 | 11.1 | |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA | 3,876.4 | 2,715.8 | 790.5 | 8.2 | 68.3 | 1.7 | 151.9 | 139.8 | |
| Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA | 1,689.6 | 1,313.7 | 254.8 | 8.7 | 32.4 | 0.6 | 50.8 | 28.5 | |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA | 2,968.8 | 2,556.9 | 158.0 | 21.6 | 122.8 | 1.3 | 46.1 | 62.3 | |
| Nashville, TN MSA | 1,231.3 | 977.9 | 191.9 | 3.6 | 20.0 | 0.6 | 19.7 | 17.7 | |
| New Orleans, LA MSA | 1,337.7 | 766.5 | 502.3 | 5.0 | 28.6 | 0.4 | 16.3 | 18.8 | |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA | 21,199.9 | 13,589.3 | 3,638.6 | 70.5 | 1,435.9 | 10.5 | 1,733.6 | 721.6 | |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA | 1,569.5 | 980.5 | 485.4 | 6.2 | 43.0 | 1.3 | 18.5 | 34.7 | |
| Oklahoma City, OK MSA | 1,083.3 | 819.6 | 114.4 | 45.4 | 27.2 | 0.8 | 34.3 | 41.7 | |
| Omaha, NE-IA MSA | 717.0 | 611.1 | 59.4 | 3.8 | 10.8 | 0.4 | 19.3 | 12.2 | |
| Orlando, FL MSA | 1,644.6 | 1,233.1 | 227.9 | 5.7 | 44.6 | 1.2 | 84.7 | 47.4 | |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA | 6,188.5 | 4,489.0 | 1,210.8 | 13.4 | 200.9 | 2.2 | 168.7 | 103.3 | |
| Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA | 3,251.9 | 2,502.9 | 119.5 | 70.7 | 67.5 | 4.6 | 392.4 | 94.3 | |
| Pittsburgh, PA MSA | 2,358.7 | 2,111.3 | 190.5 | 2.6 | 26.1 | 0.5 | 6.2 | 21.5 | |
| Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA | 2,265.2 | 1,909.2 | 54.2 | 22.1 | 93.6 | 6.8 | 104.9 | 74.4 | |
| Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA | 1,188.6 | 1,025.2 | 47.1 | 5.0 | 26.4 | 0.6 | 54.0 | 30.4 | |
| Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA | 1,187.9 | 823.9 | 269.9 | 4.2 | 34.2 | 0.4 | 36.7 | 18.6 | |
| Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA | 996.5 | 647.2 | 300.5 | 3.7 | 20.5 | 0.5 | 10.9 | 13.3 | |
| Rochester, NY MSA | 1,098.2 | 922.2 | 112.6 | 3.3 | 20.0 | 0.3 | 21.1 | 18.7 | |
| Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA | 1,796.9 | 1,257.6 | 128.1 | 19.1 | 162.2 | 8.4 | 128.7 | 92.8 | |
| Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA | 1,333.9 | 1,168.5 | 14.9 | 10.8 | 29.2 | 12.0 | 66.6 | 32.0 | |
| San Antonio, TX MSA | 1,592.4 | 1,124.1 | 105.6 | 12.3 | 23.7 | 1.6 | 269.4 | 55.8 | |
| San Diego, CA MSA | 2,813.8 | 1,871.8 | 161.5 | 24.3 | 249.8 | 13.6 | 360.8 | 132.0 | |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA | 7,039.4 | 4,133.6 | 513.6 | 46.0 | 1,298.6 | 36.7 | 665.4 | 345.5 | |
| Scranton-Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, PA MSA | 624.8 | 604.8 | 8.9 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 3.8 | |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA | 3,554.8 | 2,819.3 | 165.9 | 41.7 | 280.7 | 19.8 | 79.4 | 147.9 | |
| St. Louis, MO-IL MSA | 2,603.6 | 2,037.4 | 476.7 | 5.9 | 37.1 | 0.7 | 13.5 | 32.4 | |
| Syracuse, NY MSA | 732.1 | 651.0 | 47.9 | 5.1 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 5.6 | 11.6 | |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA | 2,396.0 | 1,986.5 | 244.5 | 8.2 | 45.0 | 1.4 | 63.6 | 46.9 | |
| Toledo, OH MSA | 618.2 | 507.7 | 78.9 | 1.6 | 6.9 | 0.1 | 11.2 | 11.7 | |
| Tucson, AZ MSA | 843.7 | 633.4 | 25.6 | 27.2 | 17.2 | 1.1 | 112.2 | 27.1 | |
| Tulsa, OK MSA | 803.2 | 610.2 | 70.9 | 55.8 | 9.9 | 0.3 | 17.2 | 38.9 | |
| Washington-Baltimore-Northern Virginia, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA | 7,608.1 | 4,795.4 | 1,992.3 | 22.6 | 399.8 | 4.2 | 209.2 | 184.7 | |
| West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA | 1,131.2 | 894.2 | 156.1 | 2.5 | 17.1 | 0.7 | 33.7 | 26.9 | |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*. See also <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 28. Metropolitan Areas With 600,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000—Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Groups: 2000

[In thousands (875.6 represents 875,600). As of April. Covers metropolitan statistical area (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions see Appendix II. See Appendix III for comments on methodology]

| Metropolitan area | Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | Non Hispanic or Latino | |
|--|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | Total population | | | | | Other Hispanic or Latino | Total | White alone |
| | | Total | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban | | | |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA | 875.6 | 23.8 | 2.3 | 13.3 | 0.8 | 7.4 | 851.8 | 771.0 |
| Albuquerque, NM MSA | 712.7 | 296.4 | 107.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 184.9 | 416.4 | 340.3 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA | 638.0 | 50.6 | 3.5 | 33.5 | 0.8 | 12.8 | 587.4 | 552.4 |
| Atlanta, GA MSA | 4,112.2 | 268.9 | 165.1 | 19.4 | 9.2 | 75.2 | 3,843.3 | 2,460.7 |
| Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA | 1,249.8 | 327.8 | 248.9 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 72.2 | 922.0 | 758.3 |
| Bakersfield, CA MSA | 661.6 | 254.0 | 210.8 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 39.9 | 407.6 | 327.2 |
| Baton Rouge, LA MSA | 602.9 | 10.6 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 592.3 | 385.1 |
| Birmingham, AL MSA | 921.1 | 16.6 | 11.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 904.5 | 611.6 |
| Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA | 5,819.1 | 358.2 | 22.9 | 137.4 | 8.4 | 189.6 | 5,460.9 | 4,802.5 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA | 1,170.1 | 34.0 | 3.1 | 23.0 | 0.8 | 7.2 | 1,136.1 | 965.2 |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA | 1,499.3 | 77.1 | 46.6 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 23.7 | 1,422.2 | 1,067.6 |
| Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA | 9,157.5 | 1,498.5 | 1,121.1 | 164.5 | 17.3 | 195.7 | 7,659.0 | 5,435.4 |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA | 1,979.2 | 22.5 | 10.3 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 8.3 | 1,956.7 | 1,676.3 |
| Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA | 2,945.8 | 80.7 | 15.8 | 47.4 | 1.6 | 15.9 | 2,865.1 | 2,291.1 |
| Columbus, OH MSA | 1,540.2 | 28.1 | 13.6 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 9.3 | 1,512.0 | 1,238.3 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | 5,221.8 | 1,120.4 | 889.9 | 16.2 | 7.1 | 207.2 | 4,101.5 | 3,096.1 |
| Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA | 950.6 | 11.3 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 939.2 | 776.1 |
| Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA | 2,581.5 | 476.6 | 312.6 | 6.9 | 2.6 | 154.5 | 2,104.9 | 1,854.4 |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA | 5,456.4 | 155.9 | 103.0 | 17.0 | 3.4 | 32.6 | 5,300.5 | 3,904.4 |
| El Paso, TX MSA | 679.6 | 531.7 | 447.1 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 79.8 | 148.0 | 115.5 |
| Fresno, CA MSA | 922.5 | 406.2 | 349.1 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 54.3 | 516.4 | 374.9 |
| Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA | 1,088.5 | 68.9 | 46.9 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 15.2 | 1,019.6 | 903.8 |
| Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA | 1,251.5 | 62.2 | 45.5 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 12.5 | 1,189.3 | 905.0 |
| Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA | 962.4 | 26.2 | 14.8 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 8.5 | 936.3 | 747.5 |
| Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA | 629.4 | 19.6 | 2.6 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 609.8 | 544.1 |
| Hartford, CT MSA | 1,183.1 | 113.5 | 5.3 | 83.0 | 2.3 | 23.0 | 1,069.6 | 915.3 |
| Honolulu, HI MSA | 876.2 | 58.7 | 13.4 | 18.9 | 0.5 | 25.9 | 817.4 | 175.6 |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA | 4,669.6 | 1,348.6 | 985.2 | 15.7 | 10.2 | 337.5 | 3,321.0 | 2,239.9 |
| Indianapolis, IN MSA | 1,607.5 | 43.0 | 28.7 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 10.4 | 1,564.5 | 1,299.3 |
| Jacksonville, FL MSA | 1,100.5 | 42.1 | 8.7 | 14.9 | 4.2 | 14.4 | 1,058.4 | 775.3 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS MSA | 1,776.1 | 92.9 | 71.0 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 17.2 | 1,683.2 | 1,391.5 |
| Knoxville, TN MSA | 687.2 | 8.6 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 678.6 | 623.0 |
| Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA | 1,563.3 | 322.0 | 232.1 | 9.3 | 11.1 | 69.5 | 1,241.2 | 986.5 |
| Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA | 16,373.6 | 6,598.5 | 4,962.0 | 66.3 | 53.8 | 1,516.3 | 9,775.2 | 6,387.1 |
| Louisville, KY-IN MSA | 1,025.6 | 16.5 | 7.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 1,009.1 | 840.7 |
| Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA | 1,135.6 | 27.5 | 19.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 6.2 | 1,108.1 | 588.8 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA | 3,876.4 | 1,563.4 | 57.5 | 135.3 | 701.5 | 669.1 | 2,313.0 | 1,407.4 |
| Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA | 1,689.6 | 109.5 | 68.8 | 24.5 | 1.2 | 15.0 | 1,580.1 | 1,266.4 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA | 2,968.8 | 99.1 | 65.5 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 26.5 | 2,869.7 | 2,514.5 |
| Nashville, TN MSA | 1,231.3 | 40.1 | 25.2 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 10.7 | 1,191.2 | 960.1 |
| New Orleans, LA MSA | 1,337.7 | 58.5 | 10.2 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 38.9 | 1,279.2 | 731.5 |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA | 21,199.9 | 3,852.1 | 343.1 | 1,325.8 | 135.0 | 2,048.3 | 17,347.7 | 11,953.7 |
| Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA | 1,569.5 | 49.0 | 13.8 | 17.0 | 1.8 | 16.5 | 1,520.6 | 959.4 |
| Oklahoma City, OK MSA | 1,083.3 | 73.0 | 55.6 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 14.1 | 1,010.3 | 789.8 |
| Omaha, NE-IA MSA | 717.0 | 39.7 | 30.6 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 677.3 | 593.9 |
| Orlando, FL MSA | 1,644.6 | 271.6 | 32.7 | 139.9 | 18.8 | 80.3 | 1,372.9 | 1,070.5 |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA | 6,188.5 | 348.1 | 50.0 | 206.8 | 8.6 | 82.7 | 5,840.3 | 4,355.5 |
| Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA | 3,251.9 | 817.0 | 667.7 | 11.8 | 3.7 | 133.8 | 2,434.9 | 2,140.2 |
| Pittsburgh, PA MSA | 2,358.7 | 17.1 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 7.1 | 2,341.6 | 2,100.5 |
| Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA | 2,265.2 | 196.6 | 152.5 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 37.8 | 2,068.6 | 1,836.0 |
| Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA | 1,188.6 | 93.9 | 5.8 | 27.2 | 1.1 | 59.8 | 1,094.7 | 990.7 |
| Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA | 1,187.9 | 72.6 | 48.3 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 18.7 | 1,115.4 | 793.7 |
| Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA | 996.5 | 23.3 | 7.2 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 10.5 | 973.2 | 637.8 |
| Rochester, NY MSA | 1,098.2 | 47.6 | 3.9 | 32.1 | 2.1 | 9.5 | 1,050.6 | 902.8 |
| Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA | 1,796.9 | 278.2 | 216.2 | 7.2 | 1.7 | 53.0 | 1,518.7 | 1,144.6 |
| Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA | 1,333.9 | 144.6 | 97.6 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 43.5 | 1,189.3 | 1,104.5 |
| San Antonio, TX MSA | 1,592.4 | 816.0 | 572.3 | 10.6 | 1.9 | 231.2 | 776.3 | 627.2 |
| San Diego, CA MSA | 2,813.8 | 751.0 | 628.5 | 14.9 | 3.9 | 103.7 | 2,062.9 | 1,548.8 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA | 7,039.4 | 1,383.7 | 981.3 | 34.2 | 9.0 | 359.2 | 5,655.7 | 3,559.7 |
| Scranton-Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, PA MSA | 624.8 | 7.5 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 617.3 | 600.8 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA | 3,554.8 | 184.3 | 118.5 | 12.6 | 3.3 | 49.9 | 3,370.5 | 2,737.9 |
| St. Louis, MO-IL MSA | 2,603.6 | 39.7 | 22.3 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 12.7 | 2,563.9 | 2,014.8 |
| Syracuse, NY MSA | 732.1 | 15.1 | 2.0 | 7.9 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 717.0 | 644.0 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA | 2,396.0 | 248.6 | 53.7 | 75.6 | 41.6 | 77.7 | 2,147.4 | 1,822.0 |
| Toledo, OH MSA | 618.2 | 27.1 | 20.7 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 591.1 | 495.1 |
| Tucson, AZ MSA | 843.7 | 247.6 | 205.6 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 37.8 | 596.2 | 518.7 |
| Tulsa, OK MSA | 803.2 | 38.6 | 27.9 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 8.2 | 764.7 | 593.5 |
| Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA | 7,608.1 | 484.9 | 75.6 | 41.6 | 11.8 | 355.8 | 7,123.2 | 4,572.6 |
| West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA | 1,131.2 | 140.7 | 30.1 | 25.2 | 25.4 | 60.0 | 990.5 | 798.5 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*. See also <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 29. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1980 to 2002

[140.3 represents 140,300,000. See Appendix III]

| Population size | Number of incorporated places | | | | Population (mil.) | | | | Percent of total | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2002 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2002 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2002 |
| Total | 19,097 | 19,262 | 19,452 | 19,448 | 140.3 | 152.9 | 173.5 | 177.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1,000,000 or more | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 13.1 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 22 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 7.9 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 33 | 41 | 37 | 37 | 11.8 | 14.2 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 7.4 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 114 | 131 | 172 | 172 | 16.6 | 19.1 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 14.7 | 14.6 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 250 | 309 | 363 | 385 | 17.6 | 21.2 | 24.9 | 26.7 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 15.0 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 526 | 567 | 644 | 663 | 18.4 | 20.0 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.1 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,260 | 1,290 | 1,435 | 1,454 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 12.8 |
| Under 10,000 | 16,892 | 16,901 | 16,772 | 16,706 | 28.0 | 28.2 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 20.0 | 18.4 | 16.6 | 16.1 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census of Population: 1980, Vol. I; 1990 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); *County and City Data Book 2000*; and "Incorporated Place Population Estimates, Sorted Alphabetically: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2002"; published 9 July 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/cities/subtab07.php>>.

No. 30. Urban and Rural Population by State: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (281,422 represents 281,422,000). As of April 1. Resident population]

| State | Urban | | | State | Urban | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
| | Total | Number | Percent | | Rural | Total | Number | Percent | |
| US, total . . . | 281,422 | 222,361 | 79.0 | 59,061 | MO | 5,595 | 3,883 | 69.4 | 1,712 |
| AL | 4,447 | 2,466 | 55.4 | 1,981 | MT | 902 | 488 | 54.1 | 414 |
| AK | 627 | 411 | 65.6 | 216 | NE | 1,711 | 1,194 | 69.8 | 518 |
| AZ | 5,131 | 4,524 | 88.2 | 607 | NV | 1,998 | 1,829 | 91.5 | 170 |
| AR | 2,673 | 1,404 | 52.5 | 1,269 | NH | 1,236 | 732 | 59.3 | 503 |
| CA | 33,872 | 31,990 | 94.4 | 1,882 | NJ | 8,414 | 7,939 | 94.4 | 475 |
| CO | 4,301 | 3,633 | 84.5 | 668 | NM | 1,819 | 1,364 | 75.0 | 456 |
| CT | 3,406 | 2,988 | 87.7 | 418 | NY | 18,976 | 16,603 | 87.5 | 2,374 |
| DE | 784 | 628 | 80.1 | 156 | NC | 8,049 | 4,849 | 60.2 | 3,200 |
| DC | 572 | 572 | 100.0 | - | ND | 642 | 359 | 55.9 | 283 |
| FL | 15,982 | 14,270 | 89.3 | 1,712 | OH | 11,353 | 8,782 | 77.4 | 2,571 |
| GA | 8,186 | 5,864 | 71.6 | 2,322 | OK | 3,451 | 2,255 | 65.3 | 1,196 |
| HI | 1,212 | 1,108 | 91.5 | 103 | OR | 3,421 | 2,694 | 78.7 | 727 |
| ID | 1,294 | 859 | 66.4 | 434 | PA | 12,281 | 9,464 | 77.1 | 2,817 |
| IL | 12,419 | 10,910 | 87.8 | 1,510 | RI | 1,048 | 953 | 90.9 | 95 |
| IN | 6,080 | 4,304 | 70.8 | 1,776 | SC | 4,012 | 2,427 | 60.5 | 1,585 |
| IA | 2,926 | 1,787 | 61.1 | 1,139 | SD | 755 | 391 | 51.9 | 363 |
| KS | 2,688 | 1,921 | 71.4 | 768 | TN | 5,689 | 3,620 | 63.6 | 2,069 |
| KY | 4,042 | 2,254 | 55.8 | 1,788 | TX | 20,852 | 17,204 | 82.5 | 3,648 |
| LA | 4,469 | 3,246 | 72.6 | 1,223 | UT | 2,233 | 1,970 | 88.2 | 263 |
| ME | 1,275 | 513 | 40.2 | 762 | VT | 609 | 232 | 38.2 | 376 |
| MD | 5,296 | 4,559 | 86.1 | 738 | VA | 7,079 | 5,170 | 73.0 | 1,909 |
| MA | 6,349 | 5,801 | 91.4 | 548 | WA | 5,894 | 4,831 | 82.0 | 1,063 |
| MI | 9,938 | 7,419 | 74.7 | 2,519 | WV | 1,808 | 833 | 46.1 | 976 |
| MN | 4,919 | 3,490 | 70.9 | 1,429 | WI | 5,364 | 3,664 | 68.3 | 1,700 |
| MS | 2,845 | 1,387 | 48.8 | 1,457 | WY | 494 | 321 | 65.1 | 172 |

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 1 Final National File, 2002.

No. 31. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2002—Population, 1980 to 2002, and Land Area, 2000

[Population: As of April 1 (98 represents 98,000), except 2002 as of July 1. 2002 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2002; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III.]

| Incorporated place | 1980, total population (1,000) | 1990, total population (1,000) | Population, 2000 | | Population, 2002 | | Land area, 2000 (square miles) | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|--|---------|
| | | | Total | Percent change, 1990-2000 | Total | Rank | | |
| Abilene, TX | 98 | 107 | 116 | 8.4 | 115 | 200 | -0.6 | 105.1 |
| Akron, OH | 237 | 223 | 217 | -2.7 | 214 | 84 | -1.3 | 62.1 |
| Albuquerque, NM | 332 | 387 | 449 | 15.9 | 464 | 35 | 3.4 | 180.6 |
| Alexandria, VA | 103 | 111 | 128 | 15.4 | 131 | 170 | 2.0 | 15.2 |
| Allentown, PA | 104 | 105 | 107 | 1.1 | 106 | 220 | -0.5 | 17.7 |
| Amarillo, TX | 149 | 158 | 174 | 10.0 | 177 | 120 | 1.9 | 89.9 |
| Anaheim, CA | 219 | 267 | 328 | 23.0 | 333 | 53 | 1.4 | 48.9 |
| Anchorage, AK | 174 | 226 | 260 | 15.0 | 269 | 65 | 3.3 | 1,697.2 |
| Ann Arbor, MI | 108 | 110 | 114 | 3.5 | 115 | 201 | 1.0 | 27.0 |
| Arlington, VA ¹ | 153 | 171 | 189 | 10.9 | 190 | 111 | 0.3 | 26.0 |
| Arlington, TX | 160 | 262 | 333 | 27.1 | 350 | 50 | 5.1 | 95.8 |

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 31. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2002— Population, 1980 to 2002, and Land Area, 2000—Con.

[Population: As of April 1 (98 represents 98,000), except 2002 as of July 1. 2002 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2002; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III.]

| Incorporated place | 1980, total population (1,000) | 1990, total population (1,000) | Population, 2000 | | Population, 2002 | | Land area, 2000 (square miles) |
|--|---|---|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|--|
| | | | Total (1,000) | Percent change, 1990-2000 | Total (1,000) | Rank | |
| Arvada, CO | 85 | 90 | 102 | 13.8 | 102 | 233 | (Z) |
| Athens-Clarke County, GA ² | (NA) | 87 | 100 | 15.9 | 103 | 231 | 2.4 |
| Atlanta, GA | 425 | 394 | 416 | 5.8 | 425 | 41 | 2.0 |
| Augusta-Richmond County, GA ² | (NA) | 186 | 195 | 4.8 | 193 | 107 | -1.1 |
| Aurora, CO | 159 | 222 | 276 | 24.6 | 286 | 60 | 3.5 |
| Aurora, IL | 81 | 100 | 143 | 42.6 | 157 | 134 | 9.8 |
| Austin, TX | 346 | 494 | 657 | 32.8 | 672 | 16 | 2.3 |
| Bakersfield, CA | 106 | 184 | 247 | 34.3 | 261 | 68 | 5.6 |
| Baltimore, MD | 787 | 736 | 651 | -11.5 | 639 | 18 | -1.9 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | 220 | 222 | 228 | 2.5 | 226 | 79 | -0.9 |
| Beaumont, TX | 118 | 114 | 114 | -0.5 | 113 | 208 | -0.9 |
| Bellevue, WA | 74 | 99 | 110 | 11.1 | 113 | 207 | 3.0 |
| Berkeley, CA | 103 | 103 | 103 | -0.1 | 104 | 225 | 0.9 |
| Birmingham, AL | 284 | 266 | 243 | -8.7 | 239 | 72 | -1.4 |
| Boise City, ID | 102 | 135 | 186 | 37.5 | 190 | 112 | 2.2 |
| Boston, MA | 563 | 574 | 589 | 2.6 | 589 | 20 | (Z) |
| Bridgeport, CT | 143 | 142 | 140 | -1.4 | 140 | 160 | 0.4 |
| Brownsville, TX | 85 | 115 | 140 | 21.3 | 150 | 144 | 7.7 |
| Buffalo, NY | 358 | 328 | 293 | -10.8 | 288 | 59 | -1.7 |
| Burbank, CA | 87 | 94 | 100 | 7.1 | 103 | 230 | 2.6 |
| Cambridge, MA | 95 | 96 | 101 | 5.7 | 102 | 238 | 0.4 |
| Cape Coral, FL | 32 | 75 | 102 | 36.1 | 113 | 206 | 10.4 |
| Carrollton, TX | 41 | 83 | 110 | 32.7 | 115 | 202 | 5.0 |
| Cedar Rapids, IA | 110 | 109 | 121 | 10.9 | 123 | 188 | 1.5 |
| Chandler, AZ | 30 | 91 | 177 | 94.7 | 202 | 91 | 14.4 |
| Charlotte, NC | 315 | 427 | 541 | 26.7 | 581 | 21 | 7.4 |
| Chattanooga, TN | 170 | 153 | 156 | 1.8 | 155 | 135 | -0.1 |
| Chesapeake, VA | 114 | 152 | 199 | 31.1 | 207 | 87 | 3.8 |
| Chicago, IL | 3,005 | 2,784 | 2,896 | 4.0 | 2,886 | 3 | -0.3 |
| Chula Vista, CA | 84 | 135 | 174 | 28.3 | 194 | 104 | 11.7 |
| Cincinnati, OH | 385 | 365 | 331 | -9.1 | 324 | 55 | -2.2 |
| Clarksville, TN | 55 | 77 | 103 | 35.2 | 106 | 222 | 2.4 |
| Clearwater, FL | 85 | 97 | 109 | 11.9 | 108 | 216 | -0.4 |
| Cleveland, OH | 574 | 505 | 478 | -5.4 | 468 | 34 | -2.2 |
| Colorado Springs, CO | 215 | 283 | 361 | 27.5 | 371 | 48 | 2.9 |
| Columbia, SC | 101 | 114 | 116 | 1.6 | 117 | 197 | 1.0 |
| Columbus, GA | 2 ¹⁶⁹ | 2 ¹⁷⁹ | 2 ¹⁸⁶ | 4.0 | 186 | 114 | -0.2 |
| Columbus, OH | 565 | 636 | 711 | 11.8 | 725 | 15 | 1.9 |
| Concord, CA | 104 | 111 | 122 | 9.5 | 125 | 178 | 2.8 |
| Coral Springs, FL | 37 | 79 | 118 | 48.5 | 126 | 177 | 6.9 |
| Corona, CA | 38 | 76 | 125 | 64.0 | 138 | 162 | 10.7 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | 232 | 258 | 277 | 7.4 | 279 | 62 | 0.4 |
| Costa Mesa, CA | 83 | 97 | 109 | 12.3 | 110 | 213 | 1.3 |
| Dallas, TX | 905 | 1,007 | 1,189 | 18.1 | 1,211 | 8 | 1.9 |
| Daly City, CA | 79 | 92 | 104 | 12.4 | 102 | 236 | -1.7 |
| Dayton, OH | 194 | 182 | 166 | -8.9 | 163 | 127 | -2.1 |
| Denver, CO | 493 | 468 | 555 | 18.6 | 560 | 26 | 1.0 |
| Des Moines, IA | 191 | 193 | 199 | 2.8 | 198 | 95 | -0.3 |
| Detroit, MI | 1,203 | 1,028 | 951 | -7.5 | 925 | 10 | -2.8 |
| Downey, CA | 83 | 91 | 107 | 17.3 | 110 | 214 | 2.3 |
| Durham, NC | 101 | 148 | 187 | 26.0 | 196 | 102 | 4.7 |
| El Monte, CA | 79 | 106 | 116 | 9.2 | 120 | 191 | 3.4 |
| El Paso, TX | 425 | 516 | 584 | 9.3 | 577 | 22 | 2.4 |
| Elizabeth, NJ | 106 | 110 | 121 | 9.5 | 123 | 185 | 2.2 |
| Erie, PA | 119 | 109 | 104 | -4.6 | 102 | 234 | -1.5 |
| Escondido, CA | 64 | 109 | 134 | 22.5 | 136 | 164 | 1.8 |
| Eugene, OR | 106 | 114 | 138 | 21.1 | 140 | 159 | 1.8 |
| Evansville, IN | 130 | 126 | 122 | -3.6 | 119 | 194 | -2.1 |
| Fairfield, CA | 58 | 79 | 96 | 22.1 | 102 | 235 | 6.0 |
| Fayetteville, NC | 60 | 113 | 121 | 7.4 | 124 | 183 | 2.7 |
| Flint, MI | 160 | 141 | 125 | -11.6 | 122 | 190 | -2.5 |
| Fontana, CA | 37 | 88 | 129 | 46.7 | 144 | 154 | 11.4 |
| Fort Collins, CO | 65 | 89 | 119 | 33.5 | 125 | 179 | 5.1 |
| Fort Lauderdale, FL | 153 | 149 | 152 | 2.4 | 158 | 133 | 3.8 |
| Fort Wayne, IN | 172 | 203 | 206 | 1.3 | 210 | 85 | 2.1 |
| Fort Worth, TX | 385 | 448 | 535 | 19.3 | 568 | 25 | 6.1 |
| Fremont, CA | 132 | 173 | 203 | 17.3 | 207 | 86 | 1.7 |
| Fresno, CA | 217 | 355 | 428 | 20.3 | 445 | 36 | 4.1 |
| Fullerton, CA | 102 | 113 | 126 | 11.1 | 129 | 173 | 2.3 |
| Garden Grove, CA | 123 | 144 | 165 | 15.0 | 167 | 124 | 1.4 |
| Garland, TX | 139 | 181 | 216 | 19.3 | 220 | 80 | 1.8 |
| Gary, IN | 152 | 117 | 103 | -11.9 | 101 | 241 | -1.8 |
| Gilbert, AZ | 6 | 30 | 110 | 265.6 | 135 | 168 | 23.1 |
| Glendale, AZ | 97 | 151 | 219 | 45.0 | 231 | 76 | 5.4 |
| Glendale, CA | 139 | 180 | 195 | 8.3 | 199 | 93 | 2.3 |
| Grand Prairie, TX | 71 | 99 | 127 | 28.1 | 135 | 167 | 6.2 |
| Grand Rapids, MI | 182 | 190 | 198 | 4.3 | 197 | 99 | -0.6 |
| Green Bay, WI | 88 | 97 | 102 | 5.8 | 102 | 239 | -0.8 |
| Greensboro, NC | 156 | 192 | 224 | 16.9 | 228 | 77 | 1.9 |
| Hampton, VA | 123 | 134 | 146 | 9.5 | 146 | 149 | -0.4 |

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 31. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2002—Population, 1980 to 2002, and Land Area, 2000—Con.

[Population: As of April 1 (98 represents 98,000), except 2002 as of July 1. 2002 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2002; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III.]

| Incorporated place | 1980, total population (1,000) | 1990, total population (1,000) | Population, 2000 | | Population, 2002 | | Land area, 2000 (square miles) | |
|---|---|---|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|--|-------|
| | | | Total (1,000) | Percent change, 1990-2000 | Total (1,000) | Rank | | |
| Hartford, CT | 136 | 137 | 122 | -11.4 | 125 | 181 | 2.5 | 17.3 |
| Hayward, CA | 94 | 115 | 140 | 22.1 | 143 | 156 | 1.9 | 44.3 |
| Henderson, NV | 24 | 65 | 175 | 169.4 | 206 | 88 | 17.5 | 79.7 |
| Hialeah, FL | 145 | 188 | 226 | 20.5 | 228 | 78 | 0.8 | 19.2 |
| Hollywood, FL | 121 | 123 | 139 | 13.5 | 143 | 155 | 2.8 | 27.3 |
| Honolulu, HI ¹ | 365 | 377 | 372 | -1.4 | 378 | 45 | 1.7 | 85.7 |
| Houston, TX | 1,595 | 1,698 | 1,954 | 15.1 | 2,010 | 4 | 2.9 | 579.4 |
| Huntington Beach, CA | 171 | 183 | 190 | 3.7 | 194 | 105 | 2.2 | 26.4 |
| Huntsville, AL | 143 | 160 | 158 | -1.3 | 163 | 128 | 2.7 | 174.0 |
| Independence, MO | 112 | 112 | 113 | 0.8 | 113 | 205 | -0.2 | 78.3 |
| Indianapolis, IN ² | 701 | 732 | 782 | 6.9 | 784 | 12 | 0.2 | 361.5 |
| Inglewood, CA | 94 | 110 | 113 | 1.9 | 115 | 203 | 2.1 | 9.1 |
| Irvine, CA | 62 | 111 | 143 | 28.4 | 162 | 129 | 13.3 | 46.2 |
| Irving, TX | 110 | 155 | 192 | 23.5 | 196 | 101 | 2.4 | 67.2 |
| Jackson, MS | 203 | 197 | 184 | -6.3 | 181 | 117 | -1.8 | 104.9 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 541 | 635 | 736 | 15.8 | 762 | 14 | 3.6 | 757.7 |
| Jersey City, NJ | 224 | 228 | 240 | 5.1 | 240 | 71 | (Z) | 14.9 |
| Joliet, IL | 78 | 79 | 106 | 35.2 | 118 | 196 | 11.5 | 38.1 |
| Kansas City, KS | 161 | 151 | 147 | -3.0 | 147 | 147 | 0.1 | 124.3 |
| Kansas City, MO | 448 | 435 | 442 | 1.5 | 443 | 37 | 0.4 | 313.5 |
| Knoxville, TN | 175 | 173 | 174 | 0.4 | 174 | 123 | -0.1 | 92.7 |
| Lafayette, LA | 81 | 103 | 110 | 7.5 | 111 | 211 | 0.9 | 47.6 |
| Lakewood, CO | 114 | 126 | 144 | 14.2 | 144 | 152 | -0.3 | 41.6 |
| Lancaster, CA | 48 | 98 | 119 | 20.6 | 125 | 180 | 4.9 | 94.0 |
| Lansing, MI | 130 | 127 | 119 | -6.1 | 119 | 195 | -0.5 | 35.0 |
| Laredo, TX | 91 | 125 | 177 | 41.2 | 192 | 109 | 8.5 | 78.5 |
| Las Vegas, NV | 165 | 260 | 478 | 84.1 | 509 | 30 | 6.3 | 113.3 |
| Lexington-Fayette, KY | 204 | 225 | 261 | 15.6 | 264 | 66 | 1.2 | 284.5 |
| Lincoln, NE | 172 | 193 | 226 | 17.0 | 232 | 75 | 3.0 | 74.6 |
| Little Rock, AR | 159 | 177 | 183 | 3.4 | 184 | 115 | 0.5 | 116.2 |
| Livonia, MI | 105 | 101 | 101 | -0.3 | 100 | 242 | -0.2 | 35.7 |
| Long Beach, CA | 361 | 430 | 462 | 7.4 | 472 | 33 | 2.4 | 50.4 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 2,969 | 3,485 | 3,695 | 6.0 | 3,799 | 2 | 2.8 | 469.1 |
| Louisville, KY | 299 | 270 | 256 | -5.0 | 251 | 69 | -1.9 | 62.1 |
| Lowell, MA | 92 | 103 | 105 | 1.7 | 105 | 224 | -0.3 | 13.8 |
| Lubbock, TX | 174 | 187 | 200 | 6.9 | 204 | 89 | 2.1 | 114.8 |
| Madison, WI | 171 | 191 | 208 | 9.0 | 215 | 83 | 3.4 | 68.7 |
| Manchester, NH | 91 | 99 | 107 | 7.9 | 108 | 215 | 1.3 | 33.0 |
| McAllen, TX | 66 | 86 | 106 | 24.3 | 114 | 204 | 7.0 | 46.0 |
| Memphis, TN | 646 | 619 | 650 | 5.0 | 649 | 17 | -0.2 | 279.3 |
| Mesa, AZ | 152 | 290 | 396 | 36.6 | 427 | 40 | 7.7 | 125.0 |
| Mesquite, TX | 67 | 102 | 125 | 22.4 | 129 | 174 | 3.4 | 43.4 |
| Miami, FL | 347 | 360 | 362 | 0.7 | 375 | 47 | 3.4 | 35.7 |
| Milwaukee, WI | 636 | 628 | 597 | -5.0 | 591 | 19 | -1.0 | 96.1 |
| Minneapolis, MN | 371 | 368 | 383 | 3.9 | 376 | 46 | -1.8 | 54.9 |
| Mobile, AL | 200 | 198 | 199 | 0.3 | 195 | 103 | -2.0 | 117.9 |
| Modesto, CA | 107 | 166 | 189 | 13.5 | 204 | 90 | 7.8 | 35.8 |
| Montgomery, AL | 178 | 191 | 202 | 5.6 | 201 | 92 | -0.1 | 155.4 |
| Moreno Valley, CA | (3) | 119 | 142 | 19.9 | 151 | 142 | 5.9 | 51.2 |
| Naperville, IL | 43 | 87 | 128 | 47.6 | 135 | 166 | 5.5 | 35.4 |
| Nashville-Davidson, TN ² | 456 | 488 | 546 | 11.7 | 546 | 27 | 0.1 | 473.3 |
| New Haven, CT | 126 | 130 | 124 | -5.0 | 124 | 184 | 0.4 | 18.9 |
| New Orleans, LA | 558 | 497 | 485 | -2.5 | 474 | 32 | -2.3 | 180.6 |
| New York, NY | 7,072 | 7,323 | 8,008 | 9.4 | 8,084 | 1 | 0.9 | 303.3 |
| Newark, NJ | 329 | 275 | 274 | -0.6 | 277 | 63 | 1.3 | 23.8 |
| Newport News, VA | 145 | 171 | 180 | 5.1 | 180 | 118 | 0.1 | 68.3 |
| Norfolk, VA | 267 | 261 | 234 | -10.3 | 239 | 73 | 2.0 | 53.7 |
| North Las Vegas, NV | 43 | 48 | 115 | 140.8 | 136 | 165 | 17.7 | 78.5 |
| Norwalk, CA | 85 | 94 | 103 | 9.7 | 106 | 221 | 2.7 | 9.7 |
| Oakland, CA | 339 | 400 | 399 | -0.1 | 403 | 42 | 0.8 | 56.1 |
| Oceanside, CA | 77 | 129 | 161 | 25.2 | 166 | 125 | 3.0 | 40.6 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 404 | 445 | 506 | 13.8 | 519 | 29 | 2.5 | 607.0 |
| Olathe, KS | 37 | 63 | 93 | 46.5 | 101 | 240 | 9.1 | 54.2 |
| Omaha, NE | 314 | 358 | 390 | 9.0 | 399 | 43 | 2.4 | 115.7 |
| Ontario, CA | 89 | 133 | 158 | 18.6 | 165 | 126 | 4.5 | 49.8 |
| Orange, CA | 91 | 111 | 129 | 16.4 | 132 | 169 | 2.2 | 23.4 |
| Orlando, FL | 128 | 163 | 186 | 13.8 | 194 | 106 | 4.2 | 93.5 |
| Overland Park, KS | 82 | 112 | 149 | 33.3 | 158 | 132 | 6.3 | 56.7 |
| Oxnard, CA | 108 | 142 | 170 | 19.6 | 178 | 119 | 4.5 | 25.3 |
| Palmdale, CA | 12 | 77 | 117 | 50.9 | 124 | 182 | 6.6 | 105.0 |
| Pasadena, CA | 118 | 132 | 134 | 1.7 | 140 | 161 | 4.3 | 44.2 |
| Pasadena, TX | 113 | 119 | 142 | 18.7 | 145 | 151 | 2.4 | 23.1 |
| Paterson, NJ | 138 | 158 | 149 | -5.6 | 151 | 143 | 1.0 | 8.4 |
| Pembroke Pines, FL | 36 | 65 | 137 | 110.0 | 147 | 148 | 6.7 | 33.1 |
| Peoria, AZ | 12 | 51 | 108 | 111.8 | 123 | 186 | 13.7 | 138.2 |
| Peoria, IL | 124 | 114 | 113 | -0.8 | 113 | 209 | -0.2 | 44.4 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 1,688 | 1,586 | 1,518 | -4.3 | 1,492 | 5 | -1.7 | 135.1 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 790 | 989 | 1,321 | 33.6 | 1,372 | 6 | 3.9 | 474.9 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 424 | 370 | 335 | -9.6 | 328 | 54 | -2.0 | 55.6 |
| Plano, TX | 72 | 129 | 222 | 72.8 | 238 | 74 | 7.2 | 71.6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 31. Incorporated Places With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 2002—Population, 1980 to 2002, and Land Area, 2000—Con.

[Population: As of April 1 (98 represents 98,000), except 2002 as of July 1. 2002 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2002; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; 1980 data, boundaries in effect for 1980 census. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III.]

| Incorporated place | 1980, total population (1,000) | 1990, total population (1,000) | Population, 2000 | | Population, 2002 | | Land area, 2000 (square miles) |
|--|---|---|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|--|
| | | | Total (1,000) | Percent change, 1990-2000 | Total (1,000) | Rank | |
| Pomona, CA | 93 | 132 | 149 | 13.0 | 154 | 137 | 2.7 |
| Portland, OR | 368 | 486 | 529 | 8.9 | 539 | 28 | 1.9 |
| Providence, RI | 157 | 160 | 174 | 8.3 | 176 | 121 | 1.3 |
| Provo, UT | 74 | 87 | 105 | 20.7 | 105 | 223 | (Z) |
| Pueblo, CO | 102 | 99 | 102 | 3.1 | 103 | 228 | 1.3 |
| Raleigh, NC | 150 | 220 | 276 | 25.3 | 307 | 58 | 11.2 |
| Rancho Cucamonga, CA | 55 | 101 | 128 | 26.0 | 144 | 153 | 12.5 |
| Reno, NV | 101 | 135 | 180 | 33.9 | 190 | 110 | 5.4 |
| Richmond, CA | 75 | 86 | 99 | 15.5 | 103 | 232 | 3.4 |
| Richmond, VA | 219 | 203 | 198 | -2.4 | 197 | 97 | -0.2 |
| Riverside, CA | 171 | 227 | 255 | 12.6 | 274 | 64 | 7.5 |
| Rochester, NY | 242 | 231 | 220 | -4.8 | 217 | 81 | -1.2 |
| Rockford, IL | 140 | 144 | 150 | 4.3 | 151 | 140 | 0.6 |
| Sacramento, CA | 276 | 395 | 407 | 3.0 | 435 | 38 | 6.9 |
| Salem, OR | 89 | 109 | 137 | 25.8 | 141 | 158 | 3.0 |
| Salinas, CA | 80 | 109 | 151 | 38.8 | 149 | 146 | -1.5 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 163 | 160 | 182 | 13.6 | 181 | 116 | -0.3 |
| San Antonio, TX | 786 | 997 | 1,145 | 14.8 | 1,194 | 9 | 4.3 |
| San Bernardino, CA | 119 | 171 | 185 | 8.3 | 192 | 108 | 3.4 |
| San Buenaventura (Ventura), CA | 74 | 94 | 101 | 7.8 | 104 | 226 | 2.7 |
| San Diego, CA | 876 | 1,111 | 1,223 | 10.1 | 1,260 | 7 | 3.0 |
| San Francisco, CA | 679 | 724 | 777 | 7.3 | 764 | 13 | -1.6 |
| San Jose, CA | 629 | 783 | 895 | 14.2 | 900 | 11 | 0.6 |
| Santa Ana, CA | 204 | 294 | 338 | 14.8 | 343 | 51 | 1.6 |
| Santa Clara, CA | 88 | 93 | 102 | 9.7 | 102 | 237 | -0.5 |
| Santa Clarita, CA | (3) | 124 | 151 | 22.2 | 161 | 130 | 6.3 |
| Santa Rosa, CA | 83 | 120 | 148 | 22.5 | 153 | 138 | 4.0 |
| Savannah, GA | 142 | 138 | 132 | -4.4 | 128 | 175 | -2.9 |
| Scottsdale, AZ | 89 | 130 | 203 | 55.8 | 216 | 82 | 6.4 |
| Seattle, WA | 494 | 516 | 563 | 9.1 | 570 | 24 | 1.3 |
| Shreveport, LA | 206 | 198 | 200 | 0.9 | 199 | 94 | -0.6 |
| Simi Valley, CA | 78 | 100 | 111 | 11.0 | 117 | 198 | 4.7 |
| Sioux Falls, SD | 81 | 101 | 124 | 22.2 | 130 | 171 | 5.3 |
| South Bend, IN | 110 | 106 | 108 | 1.6 | 107 | 219 | -1.1 |
| Spokane, WA | 171 | 178 | 196 | 9.8 | 196 | 100 | 0.3 |
| Springfield, IL | 100 | 107 | 111 | 3.9 | 112 | 210 | 0.3 |
| Springfield, MA | 152 | 157 | 152 | -3.1 | 152 | 139 | -0.1 |
| Springfield, MO | 133 | 141 | 152 | 7.4 | 151 | 141 | -0.4 |
| Stamford, CT | 102 | 108 | 117 | 8.3 | 120 | 192 | 2.4 |
| Sterling Heights, MI | 109 | 118 | 124 | 5.7 | 126 | 176 | 1.3 |
| Stockton, CA | 150 | 211 | 244 | 15.3 | 263 | 67 | 7.8 |
| St. Louis, MO | 453 | 397 | 348 | -12.2 | 338 | 52 | -2.8 |
| St. Paul, MN | 270 | 272 | 287 | 5.5 | 284 | 61 | -1.1 |
| St. Petersburg, FL | 239 | 240 | 248 | 3.3 | 249 | 70 | 0.1 |
| Sunnyvale, CA | 107 | 117 | 132 | 12.3 | 130 | 172 | -1.6 |
| Syracuse, NY | 170 | 164 | 147 | -10.1 | 145 | 150 | -1.5 |
| Tacoma, WA | 159 | 177 | 194 | 9.1 | 198 | 96 | 2.1 |
| Tallahassee, FL | 82 | 125 | 151 | 20.1 | 155 | 136 | 3.0 |
| Tampa, FL | 272 | 281 | 303 | 8.1 | 315 | 56 | 3.9 |
| Tempe, AZ | 107 | 142 | 159 | 11.7 | 160 | 131 | 0.6 |
| Thousand Oaks, CA | 77 | 104 | 117 | 12.5 | 123 | 187 | 4.9 |
| Toledo, OH | 355 | 333 | 314 | -5.8 | 309 | 57 | -1.4 |
| Topeka, KS | 119 | 121 | 122 | 1.3 | 122 | 189 | -0.2 |
| Torrance, CA | 130 | 133 | 138 | 3.5 | 142 | 157 | 2.7 |
| Tucson, AZ | 331 | 417 | 487 | 16.7 | 503 | 31 | 3.4 |
| Tulsa, OK | 361 | 367 | 393 | 7.0 | 392 | 44 | -0.3 |
| Vallejo, CA | 80 | 111 | 117 | 5.3 | 120 | 193 | 2.6 |
| Vancouver, WA | 43 | 105 | 144 | 37.3 | 150 | 145 | 4.4 |
| Virginia Beach, VA | 262 | 393 | 425 | 8.2 | 434 | 39 | 2.0 |
| Waco, TX | 101 | 104 | 114 | 9.4 | 116 | 199 | 1.8 |
| Warren, MI | 161 | 145 | 138 | -4.7 | 138 | 163 | -0.4 |
| Washington, DC | 638 | 607 | 572 | -5.7 | 571 | 23 | -0.2 |
| Waterbury, CT | 103 | 108 | 107 | -0.9 | 108 | 217 | 0.6 |
| West Covina, CA | 80 | 96 | 105 | 9.6 | 108 | 218 | 2.5 |
| West Valley City, UT | (3) | 87 | 109 | 25.2 | 111 | 212 | 2.2 |
| Westminster, CO | 50 | 74 | 101 | 36.1 | 104 | 227 | 2.6 |
| Wichita, KS | 280 | 309 | 344 | 11.5 | 355 | 49 | 3.1 |
| Wichita Falls, TX | 94 | 97 | 104 | 7.7 | 103 | 229 | -1.2 |
| Winston-Salem, NC | 132 | 167 | 186 | 11.1 | 189 | 113 | 1.7 |
| Worcester, MA | 162 | 170 | 173 | 1.8 | 175 | 122 | 1.3 |
| Yonkers, NY | 195 | 188 | 196 | 4.2 | 197 | 98 | 0.6 |

NA Not available. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ The population shown is for the census designated place (CDP). ² Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. ³ Not incorporated.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, (CPH-2); "Population Estimates for Cities with Populations of 10,000 and Greater (Sorted Within State by 1999 Population Size); July 1, 1999 (includes April 1, 1990, Population Estimates Base)"; published 20 October 2000; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/SC10K-T3.txt>>; and "Incorporated Place Population Estimates, Sorted Alphabetically: April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2002"; published 9 July 2003; <<http://eire.census.gov/popest/data/cities/subtab07.php>>.

No. 32. Cities With 250,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000—Selected Racial Groups: 2000

[In thousands (448.6 represents 448,600). As of April. Data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000. See Appendix III]

| City | One race | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Total population | White | Black or African American | American Indian, Alaska Native | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | | Some other race | Two or more races |
| | | | | | Asian | Islander | | |
| Albuquerque, NM | 448.6 | 321.2 | 13.9 | 17.4 | 10.1 | 0.5 | 66.3 | 19.3 |
| Anaheim, CA | 328.0 | 179.6 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 39.3 | 1.4 | 79.4 | 16.5 |
| Anchorage, AK | 260.3 | 188.0 | 15.2 | 18.9 | 14.4 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 15.6 |
| Arlington, TX | 333.0 | 225.4 | 45.7 | 1.8 | 20.0 | 0.5 | 29.8 | 9.8 |
| Atlanta, GA | 416.5 | 138.4 | 255.7 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.2 | 8.3 | 5.2 |
| Aurora, CO | 276.4 | 190.3 | 37.1 | 2.2 | 12.1 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 11.7 |
| Austin, TX | 656.6 | 429.1 | 66.0 | 3.9 | 31.0 | 0.5 | 106.5 | 19.7 |
| Baltimore, MD | 651.2 | 206.0 | 419.0 | 2.1 | 10.0 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 9.6 |
| Boston, MA | 589.1 | 320.9 | 149.2 | 2.4 | 44.3 | 0.4 | 46.1 | 25.9 |
| Buffalo, NY | 292.6 | 159.3 | 109.0 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 10.8 | 7.2 |
| Charlotte, NC | 540.8 | 315.1 | 177.0 | 1.9 | 18.4 | 0.3 | 19.2 | 9.0 |
| Chicago, IL | 2,896.0 | 1,215.3 | 1,065.0 | 10.3 | 126.0 | 1.8 | 393.2 | 84.4 |
| Cincinnati, OH | 331.3 | 175.5 | 142.2 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 5.6 |
| Cleveland, OH | 478.4 | 198.5 | 243.9 | 1.5 | 6.4 | 0.2 | 17.2 | 10.7 |
| Colorado Springs, CO | 360.9 | 291.1 | 23.7 | 3.2 | 10.2 | 0.8 | 18.1 | 13.9 |
| Columbus, OH | 711.5 | 483.3 | 174.1 | 2.1 | 24.5 | 0.4 | 8.3 | 18.8 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | 277.5 | 198.7 | 13.0 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 51.6 | 8.7 |
| Dallas, TX | 1,188.6 | 604.2 | 308.0 | 6.5 | 32.1 | 0.6 | 204.9 | 32.4 |
| Denver, CO | 554.6 | 362.2 | 61.6 | 7.3 | 15.6 | 0.6 | 86.5 | 20.8 |
| Detroit, MI | 951.3 | 116.6 | 775.8 | 3.1 | 9.3 | 0.3 | 24.2 | 22.0 |
| El Paso, TX | 563.7 | 413.1 | 17.6 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 0.6 | 102.3 | 19.2 |
| Fort Worth, TX | 534.7 | 319.2 | 108.3 | 3.1 | 14.1 | 0.3 | 75.1 | 14.5 |
| Fresno, CA | 427.7 | 214.6 | 35.8 | 6.8 | 48.0 | 0.6 | 99.9 | 22.1 |
| Honolulu, HI ¹ | 371.7 | 73.1 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 207.6 | 25.5 | 3.3 | 55.5 |
| Houston, TX | 1,953.6 | 962.6 | 494.5 | 8.6 | 103.7 | 1.2 | 321.6 | 61.5 |
| Indianapolis, IN ² | 781.9 | 540.2 | 199.4 | 2.0 | 11.2 | 0.3 | 15.9 | 12.9 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 735.6 | 474.3 | 213.5 | 2.5 | 20.4 | 0.4 | 9.8 | 14.6 |
| Kansas City, MO | 441.5 | 267.9 | 137.9 | 2.1 | 8.2 | 0.5 | 14.2 | 10.8 |
| Las Vegas, NV | 478.4 | 334.2 | 49.6 | 3.6 | 22.9 | 2.1 | 46.6 | 19.4 |
| Lexington-Fayette, KY | 260.5 | 211.1 | 35.1 | 0.5 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 4.1 |
| Long Beach, CA | 461.5 | 208.4 | 68.6 | 3.9 | 55.6 | 5.6 | 95.1 | 24.3 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 3,694.8 | 1,734.0 | 415.2 | 29.4 | 369.3 | 5.9 | 949.7 | 191.3 |
| Louisville, KY | 256.2 | 161.3 | 84.6 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 4.3 |
| Memphis, TN | 650.1 | 223.7 | 399.2 | 1.2 | 9.5 | 0.2 | 9.4 | 6.8 |
| Mesa, AZ | 396.4 | 323.7 | 10.0 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 0.9 | 38.3 | 11.1 |
| Miami, FL | 362.5 | 241.5 | 80.9 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 19.6 | 17.2 |
| Milwaukee, WI | 597.0 | 298.4 | 222.9 | 5.2 | 17.6 | 0.3 | 36.4 | 16.2 |
| Minneapolis, MN | 382.6 | 249.2 | 68.8 | 8.4 | 23.5 | 0.3 | 15.8 | 16.7 |
| Nashville-Davidson, TN ² | 545.5 | 359.6 | 146.2 | 1.6 | 13.0 | 0.4 | 13.7 | 11.0 |
| New Orleans, LA | 484.7 | 136.0 | 325.9 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 6.2 |
| New York, NY | 8,008.3 | 3,576.4 | 2,129.8 | 41.3 | 787.0 | 5.4 | 1,074.4 | 394.0 |
| Newark, NJ | 273.5 | 72.5 | 146.3 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 38.4 | 11.9 |
| Oakland, CA | 399.5 | 125.0 | 142.5 | 2.7 | 60.9 | 2.0 | 46.6 | 19.9 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 506.1 | 346.2 | 77.8 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 0.4 | 26.7 | 19.7 |
| Omaha, NE | 390.0 | 305.7 | 51.9 | 2.6 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 15.3 | 7.5 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 1,517.6 | 683.3 | 655.8 | 4.1 | 67.7 | 0.7 | 72.4 | 33.6 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 1,321.0 | 938.9 | 67.4 | 26.7 | 26.4 | 1.8 | 216.6 | 43.3 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 334.6 | 226.3 | 90.8 | 0.6 | 9.2 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 5.4 |
| Portland, OR | 529.1 | 412.2 | 35.1 | 5.6 | 33.5 | 2.0 | 18.8 | 22.0 |
| Raleigh, NC | 276.1 | 174.8 | 76.8 | 1.0 | 9.3 | 0.1 | 8.9 | 5.2 |
| Riverside, CA | 255.2 | 151.4 | 18.9 | 2.8 | 14.5 | 1.0 | 53.6 | 13.0 |
| Sacramento, CA | 407.0 | 196.5 | 63.0 | 5.3 | 67.6 | 3.9 | 44.6 | 26.1 |
| San Antonio, TX | 1,144.6 | 774.7 | 78.1 | 9.6 | 17.9 | 1.1 | 221.4 | 41.9 |
| San Diego, CA | 1,223.4 | 736.2 | 96.2 | 7.5 | 167.0 | 5.9 | 151.5 | 59.1 |
| San Francisco, CA | 776.7 | 385.7 | 60.5 | 3.5 | 239.6 | 3.8 | 50.4 | 33.3 |
| San Jose, CA | 894.9 | 425.0 | 31.3 | 6.9 | 240.4 | 3.6 | 142.7 | 45.1 |
| Santa Ana, CA | 338.0 | 144.4 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 29.8 | 1.2 | 137.4 | 15.5 |
| Seattle, WA | 563.4 | 394.9 | 47.5 | 5.7 | 73.9 | 2.8 | 13.4 | 25.1 |
| St. Louis, MO | 348.2 | 152.7 | 178.3 | 1.0 | 6.9 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 6.5 |
| St. Paul, MN | 287.2 | 192.4 | 33.6 | 3.3 | 35.5 | 0.2 | 11.0 | 11.1 |
| Tampa, FL | 303.4 | 194.9 | 79.1 | 1.2 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 12.6 | 8.8 |
| Toledo, OH | 313.6 | 220.3 | 73.9 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 7.2 | 8.1 |
| Tucson, AZ | 486.7 | 341.4 | 21.1 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 0.8 | 82.0 | 18.4 |
| Tulsa, OK | 393.0 | 275.5 | 60.8 | 18.6 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 13.6 | 17.3 |
| Virginia Beach, VA | 425.3 | 303.7 | 80.6 | 1.6 | 20.9 | 0.4 | 6.4 | 11.7 |
| Washington, DC | 572.1 | 176.1 | 343.3 | 1.7 | 15.2 | 0.3 | 22.0 | 13.4 |
| Wichita, KS | 344.3 | 258.9 | 39.3 | 4.0 | 13.6 | 0.2 | 17.6 | 10.7 |

¹ The population shown in this table is for the census designated place (CDP). ² Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*. See also <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 33. Cities With 250,000 or More Inhabitants in 2000—Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Groups: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (448.6 represents 448,600). As of April. Data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000. See Appendix III]

| City | Hispanic or Latino | | | | | | Not Hispanic or Latino | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | Total population | Percent of total population | | | | | Total | White alone |
| | | Number | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban | Other Hispanic or Latino | | |
| Albuquerque, NM | 448.6 | 179.1 | 39.9 | 68.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 107.1 | 269.5 |
| Anaheim, CA | 328.0 | 153.4 | 46.8 | 126.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 25.2 | 174.6 |
| Anchorage, AK | 260.3 | 14.8 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 245.5 |
| Arlington, TX | 333.0 | 60.8 | 18.3 | 46.8 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 11.6 | 272.2 |
| Atlanta, GA | 416.5 | 18.7 | 4.5 | 12.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 397.8 |
| Aurora, CO | 276.4 | 54.8 | 19.8 | 38.3 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 14.6 | 221.6 |
| Austin, TX | 656.6 | 200.6 | 30.5 | 153.9 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 42.8 | 456.0 |
| Baltimore, MD | 651.2 | 11.1 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 640.1 |
| Boston, MA | 589.1 | 85.1 | 14.4 | 4.1 | 27.4 | 2.2 | 51.3 | 504.1 |
| Buffalo, NY | 292.6 | 22.1 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 17.3 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 270.6 |
| Charlotte, NC | 540.8 | 39.8 | 7.4 | 22.2 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 14.1 | 501.0 |
| Chicago, IL | 2,896.0 | 753.6 | 26.0 | 530.5 | 113.1 | 8.1 | 102.0 | 2,142.4 |
| Cincinnati, OH | 331.3 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 327.1 |
| Cleveland, OH | 478.4 | 34.7 | 7.3 | 3.0 | 25.4 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 443.7 |
| Colorado Springs, CO | 360.9 | 43.3 | 12.0 | 23.0 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 17.3 | 317.6 |
| Columbus, OH | 711.5 | 17.5 | 2.5 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 5.4 | 694.0 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | 277.5 | 150.7 | 54.3 | 98.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 51.5 | 126.7 |
| Dallas, TX | 1,188.6 | 422.6 | 35.6 | 350.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 67.4 | 766.0 |
| Denver, CO | 554.6 | 175.7 | 31.7 | 120.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 52.7 | 378.9 |
| Detroit, MI | 951.3 | 47.2 | 5.0 | 33.1 | 6.6 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 904.1 |
| El Paso, TX | 563.7 | 431.9 | 76.6 | 359.7 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 68.0 | 131.8 |
| Fort Worth, TX | 534.7 | 159.4 | 29.8 | 132.9 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 24.0 | 375.3 |
| Fresno, CA | 427.7 | 170.5 | 39.9 | 144.8 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 24.4 | 257.1 |
| Honolulu, HI f | 371.7 | 16.2 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 7.4 | 355.4 |
| Houston, TX | 1,953.6 | 730.9 | 37.4 | 527.4 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 191.5 | 1,222.8 |
| Indianapolis, IN ² | 781.9 | 30.6 | 3.9 | 21.1 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 7.2 | 751.2 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 735.6 | 30.6 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 11.1 | 3.2 | 10.2 | 705.0 |
| Kansas City, MO | 441.5 | 30.6 | 6.9 | 24.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 410.9 |
| Las Vegas, NV | 478.4 | 113.0 | 23.6 | 83.5 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 23.2 | 365.5 |
| Lexington-Fayette, KY | 260.5 | 8.6 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 252.0 |
| Long Beach, CA | 461.5 | 165.1 | 35.8 | 127.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 34.6 | 296.4 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 3,694.8 | 1,719.1 | 46.5 | 1,091.7 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 601.5 | 1,975.7 |
| Louisville, KY | 256.2 | 4.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 251.5 |
| Memphis, TN | 650.1 | 19.3 | 3.0 | 14.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 630.8 |
| Mesa, AZ | 396.4 | 78.3 | 19.7 | 63.5 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 12.9 | 318.1 |
| Miami, FL | 362.5 | 238.4 | 65.8 | 3.7 | 10.3 | 123.8 | 100.7 | 124.1 |
| Milwaukee, WI | 597.0 | 71.6 | 12.0 | 43.3 | 19.6 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 525.3 |
| Minneapolis, MN | 382.6 | 29.2 | 7.6 | 19.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 7.6 | 353.4 |
| Nashville-Davidson, TN ² | 545.5 | 25.8 | 4.7 | 16.1 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 7.0 | 519.8 |
| New Orleans, LA | 484.7 | 14.8 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 9.6 | 469.8 |
| New York, NY | 8,008.3 | 2,160.6 | 27.0 | 186.9 | 789.2 | 41.1 | 1,143.4 | 5,847.7 |
| Newark, NJ | 273.5 | 80.6 | 29.5 | 2.3 | 39.7 | 3.0 | 35.7 | 192.9 |
| Oakland, CA | 399.5 | 87.5 | 21.9 | 65.1 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 19.5 | 312.0 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 506.1 | 51.4 | 10.1 | 41.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 8.8 | 454.8 |
| Omaha, NE | 390.0 | 29.4 | 7.5 | 23.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 360.6 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 1,517.6 | 128.9 | 8.5 | 6.2 | 91.5 | 2.7 | 28.5 | 1,388.6 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 1,321.0 | 450.0 | 34.1 | 375.1 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 67.8 | 871.1 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 334.6 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 330.1 |
| Portland, OR | 529.1 | 36.1 | 6.8 | 25.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 8.6 | 493.1 |
| Raleigh, NC | 276.1 | 19.3 | 7.0 | 12.2 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 256.8 |
| Riverside, CA | 255.2 | 97.3 | 38.1 | 79.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 16.1 | 157.9 |
| Sacramento, CA | 407.0 | 88.0 | 21.6 | 70.8 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 14.7 | 319.0 |
| San Antonio, TX | 1,144.6 | 671.4 | 58.7 | 473.4 | 7.8 | 1.5 | 188.7 | 473.3 |
| San Diego, CA | 1,223.4 | 310.8 | 25.4 | 259.2 | 5.9 | 1.9 | 43.7 | 912.6 |
| San Francisco, CA | 776.7 | 109.5 | 14.1 | 48.9 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 55.2 | 667.2 |
| San Jose, CA | 894.9 | 270.0 | 30.2 | 221.1 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 43.8 | 625.0 |
| Santa Ana, CA | 338.0 | 257.1 | 76.1 | 222.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 33.1 | 80.9 |
| Seattle, WA | 563.4 | 29.7 | 5.3 | 17.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 9.6 | 533.7 |
| St. Louis, MO | 348.2 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 341.2 |
| St. Paul, MN | 287.2 | 22.7 | 7.9 | 16.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 264.4 |
| Tampa, FL | 303.4 | 58.5 | 19.3 | 6.3 | 17.5 | 14.7 | 20.0 | 244.9 |
| Toledo, OH | 313.6 | 17.1 | 5.5 | 13.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 296.5 |
| Tucson, AZ | 486.7 | 173.9 | 35.7 | 145.2 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 25.9 | 312.8 |
| Tulsa, OK | 393.0 | 28.1 | 7.2 | 21.1 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 364.9 |
| Virginia Beach, VA | 425.3 | 17.8 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 0.6 | 6.0 | 407.5 |
| Washington, DC | 572.1 | 45.0 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 36.4 | 527.1 |
| Wichita, KS | 344.3 | 33.1 | 9.6 | 27.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 5.1 | 311.2 |

¹ The population shown in this table is for the census designated place (CDP). ² Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*. See also <http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>.

No. 34. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristics: 1980 to 2001

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| Mobility period and characteristic | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| | Movers (different house in United States) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Different county | | | Movers from abroad | | |
| Total (1,000) | Non- movers | Total | Same county | Total | Same state | Different state | | | |
| 1980-1981 | 221,641 | 83 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| 1985-1986 | 232,998 | 82 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | |
| 1990-1991 | 244,884 | 83 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| 1995-1996 | 260,406 | 84 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| 2000-2001, total | 275,611 | 86 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| 1 to 4 years old | 15,431 | 78 | 21 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 1 | |
| 5 to 9 years old | 20,214 | 83 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| 10 to 14 years old | 20,775 | 87 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| 15 to 19 years old | 19,926 | 86 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| 20 to 24 years old | 18,876 | 67 | 31 | 19 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 1 | |
| 25 to 29 years old | 18,547 | 70 | 28 | 16 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 2 | |
| 30 to 44 years old | 64,885 | 85 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| 45 to 64 years old | 63,392 | 92 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | (Z) | |
| 65 to 74 years old | 18,119 | 96 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | (Z) | |
| 75 to 84 years old | 12,064 | 97 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | (Z) | |
| 85 years old and over | 3,383 | 96 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | (Z) | |
| Northeast | 52,426 | 89 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| Midwest | 62,796 | 87 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 3 | (Z) | |
| South | 97,946 | 84 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| West | 62,442 | 83 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| Persons 16 years and over | 215,157 | 86 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| Civilian labor force | 143,705 | 84 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| Employed | 136,995 | 85 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| Unemployed | 6,710 | 75 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | |
| Armed Forces | 865 | 63 | 33 | 9 | 24 | 6 | 18 | 4 | |
| Not in labor force | 70,587 | 90 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| Employed civilians, 16 years and over | 136,995 | 85 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| Executive/administrative/managerial | 20,324 | 86 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 | (Z) | |
| Professional specialty | 21,852 | 85 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | |
| Technical/related support | 4,537 | 84 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 3 | (Z) | |
| Sales | 16,336 | 84 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 3 | (Z) | |
| Admin support/clerical | 19,130 | 86 | 14 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | (Z) | |
| Private household service | 770 | 77 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 | |
| Protective service | 2,411 | 86 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 2 | (Z) | |
| Other service | 15,650 | 81 | 18 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| Precision production/crafts/repair | 14,934 | 85 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| Machine operator/assembler/inspector | 7,113 | 85 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| Transport/material moving | 5,563 | 85 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 3 | (Z) | |
| Handlers/cleaners/labors | 5,296 | 83 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| Farming/forestry/fishing | 3,079 | 86 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied units | 193,963 | 92 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | (Z) | |
| Renter-occupied units | 81,648 | 70 | 29 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 2 | |

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographic Mobility: March 2000 to March 2001, Detailed Tables"; published 31 March 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate/cps2001.html>>.

No. 35. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 2000-2001

[As of March (108,220 represents 108,220,000). Covers householders 15 years old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| Household income in 2000 | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| | Movers (different house in United States) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Different county | | | Movers from abroad | | |
| Total (1,000) | Non- movers | Total | Same county | Total | Same state | Different state | | | |
| Householders, 15 years and over . . . | 108,220 | 86 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | (Z) | |
| Less than \$5,000 | 3,164 | 75 | 21 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 6,495 | 82 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 7,675 | 85 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | (Z) | |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 14,374 | 84 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 13,576 | 83 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | (Z) | |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 16,981 | 85 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | (Z) | |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 16,916 | 87 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | (Z) | |
| \$75,000 and over | 29,039 | 90 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | (Z) | |

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographic Mobility: March 2000 to March 2001, Detailed Tables"; published 31 March 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate/cps2001.html>>.

No. 36. Mobility Status of Resident Population by State: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (262,375 represents 262,375,000). As of April 1. Based on comparison of place of residence in 1995 and 2000. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| State | Different house in United States in 1995 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Total | | Different county | | | | |
| | Population 5 years and over | Same house in 1995 | Number | Percent of population 5 years and over | Same county | Total | Same state | Different state | Elsewhere in 1995 |
| U.S. . . | 262,375 | 142,027 | 112,852 | 43.0 | 65,435 | 47,417 | 25,327 | 22,089 | 7,496 |
| AL | 4,152 | 2,385 | 1,719 | 41.4 | 1,027 | 692 | 366 | 326 | 49 |
| AK | 580 | 268 | 299 | 51.6 | 160 | 139 | 43 | 96 | 13 |
| AZ | 4,753 | 2,104 | 2,466 | 51.9 | 1,456 | 1,009 | 213 | 796 | 183 |
| AR | 2,492 | 1,327 | 1,131 | 45.4 | 618 | 513 | 261 | 252 | 34 |
| CA | 31,417 | 15,758 | 14,251 | 45.4 | 9,714 | 4,537 | 3,088 | 1,449 | 1,408 |
| CO | 4,006 | 1,769 | 2,103 | 52.5 | 920 | 1,183 | 539 | 644 | 135 |
| CT | 3,185 | 1,853 | 1,228 | 38.6 | 799 | 429 | 168 | 261 | 104 |
| DE | 732 | 410 | 305 | 41.7 | 187 | 118 | 17 | 101 | 17 |
| DC | 540 | 269 | 240 | 44.5 | 127 | 113 | (X) | 113 | 30 |
| FL | 15,044 | 7,352 | 7,039 | 46.8 | 3,866 | 3,173 | 1,312 | 1,861 | 653 |
| GA | 7,594 | 3,736 | 3,615 | 47.6 | 1,605 | 2,010 | 1,045 | 966 | 243 |
| HI | 1,134 | 644 | 444 | 39.1 | 295 | 149 | 24 | 125 | 47 |
| ID | 1,197 | 594 | 582 | 48.6 | 286 | 296 | 113 | 183 | 21 |
| IL | 11,548 | 6,558 | 4,635 | 40.1 | 3,011 | 1,624 | 959 | 665 | 354 |
| IN | 5,658 | 3,111 | 2,472 | 43.7 | 1,444 | 1,028 | 576 | 451 | 75 |
| IA | 2,738 | 1,558 | 1,142 | 41.7 | 637 | 504 | 290 | 215 | 38 |
| KS | 2,500 | 1,310 | 1,139 | 45.5 | 606 | 533 | 256 | 277 | 51 |
| KY | 3,776 | 2,112 | 1,618 | 42.8 | 933 | 686 | 367 | 319 | 46 |
| LA | 4,153 | 2,452 | 1,659 | 39.9 | 1,017 | 642 | 388 | 254 | 42 |
| ME | 1,204 | 717 | 476 | 39.5 | 276 | 201 | 93 | 108 | 11 |
| MD | 4,945 | 2,752 | 2,046 | 41.4 | 1,085 | 960 | 465 | 495 | 147 |
| MA | 5,954 | 3,482 | 2,267 | 38.1 | 1,356 | 911 | 464 | 447 | 206 |
| MI | 9,269 | 5,307 | 3,802 | 41.0 | 2,324 | 1,478 | 1,010 | 468 | 160 |
| MN | 4,591 | 2,618 | 1,889 | 41.1 | 934 | 955 | 600 | 355 | 85 |
| MS | 2,641 | 1,545 | 1,071 | 40.6 | 595 | 476 | 249 | 227 | 25 |
| MO | 5,226 | 2,803 | 2,355 | 45.1 | 1,229 | 1,126 | 653 | 473 | 67 |
| MT | 847 | 454 | 386 | 45.6 | 191 | 195 | 84 | 112 | 7 |
| NE | 1,595 | 872 | 694 | 43.5 | 373 | 321 | 167 | 154 | 28 |
| NV | 1,854 | 693 | 1,086 | 58.6 | 567 | 519 | 53 | 466 | 75 |
| NH | 1,160 | 642 | 501 | 43.2 | 259 | 242 | 80 | 162 | 17 |
| NJ | 7,856 | 4,697 | 2,847 | 36.2 | 1,628 | 1,219 | 684 | 535 | 312 |
| NM | 1,690 | 920 | 731 | 43.3 | 400 | 331 | 126 | 205 | 39 |
| NY | 17,749 | 10,961 | 6,067 | 34.2 | 3,876 | 2,190 | 1,464 | 726 | 721 |
| NC | 7,513 | 3,980 | 3,337 | 44.4 | 1,679 | 1,658 | 739 | 919 | 196 |
| ND | 603 | 342 | 253 | 42.0 | 131 | 122 | 62 | 60 | 7 |
| OH | 10,600 | 6,096 | 4,384 | 41.4 | 2,793 | 1,591 | 1,002 | 589 | 121 |
| OK | 3,216 | 1,650 | 1,510 | 47.0 | 808 | 702 | 379 | 323 | 55 |
| OR | 3,199 | 1,497 | 1,619 | 50.6 | 863 | 756 | 357 | 399 | 83 |
| PA | 11,556 | 7,334 | 4,057 | 35.1 | 2,513 | 1,544 | 875 | 669 | 165 |
| RI | 985 | 572 | 387 | 39.3 | 240 | 147 | 50 | 97 | 26 |
| SC | 3,749 | 2,097 | 1,592 | 42.5 | 837 | 755 | 313 | 442 | 59 |
| SD | 704 | 392 | 305 | 43.3 | 149 | 156 | 83 | 73 | 7 |
| TN | 5,316 | 2,866 | 2,372 | 44.6 | 1,341 | 1,032 | 464 | 568 | 78 |
| TX | 19,242 | 9,545 | 8,970 | 46.6 | 5,204 | 3,766 | 2,403 | 1,363 | 726 |
| UT | 2,024 | 998 | 961 | 47.5 | 538 | 422 | 180 | 242 | 65 |
| VT | 575 | 340 | 228 | 39.6 | 122 | 106 | 36 | 70 | 7 |
| VA | 6,619 | 3,453 | 2,960 | 44.7 | 1,197 | 1,763 | 942 | 822 | 205 |
| WA | 5,501 | 2,676 | 2,650 | 48.2 | 1,511 | 1,139 | 521 | 618 | 176 |
| WV | 1,707 | 1,081 | 618 | 36.2 | 359 | 259 | 120 | 138 | 8 |
| WI | 5,022 | 2,836 | 2,121 | 42.2 | 1,233 | 888 | 550 | 338 | 65 |
| WY | 463 | 238 | 220 | 47.6 | 111 | 109 | 36 | 73 | 5 |

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 37. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1990 to 2002

[As of March, except as noted (29.6 represents 29,600,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1995 and 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls; 2002 data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| Characteristic | Total | | | | Male | | | | Female | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 |
| Total (million) | 29.6 | 31.7 | 32.6 | 33.8 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 14.2 | 17.2 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 19.5 |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Never married | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Married | 56.1 | 56.9 | 57.2 | 56.7 | 76.5 | 77.0 | 75.2 | 75.7 | 41.4 | 42.5 | 43.8 | 42.9 |
| Spouse present | 54.1 | 54.7 | 54.6 | 54.4 | 74.2 | 74.5 | 72.6 | 73.1 | 39.7 | 40.6 | 41.3 | 40.8 |
| Spouse absent | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| Widowed | 34.2 | 33.2 | 32.1 | 32.2 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 48.6 | 47.3 | 45.3 | 45.5 |
| Divorced | 5.0 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 8.0 |
| Family status: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In families ¹ | 66.7 | 66.6 | 67.4 | 66.7 | 81.9 | 80.6 | 79.7 | 79.2 | 55.8 | 56.7 | 58.2 | 57.6 |
| Nonfamily householders | 31.9 | 32.4 | 31.1 | 32.1 | 16.6 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 19.3 | 42.8 | 42.4 | 40.7 | 41.5 |
| Secondary individuals | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Educational attainment: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than ninth grade | 28.5 | 21.0 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 30.0 | 22.0 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 27.5 | 20.3 | 15.9 | 15.2 |
| Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma | 216.1 | 152.0 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 215.7 | 14.5 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 216.4 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 14.9 |
| High school graduate | 32.9 | 33.8 | 35.9 | 35.3 | 32.9 | 29.2 | 30.4 | 30.2 | 35.6 | 37.1 | 39.9 | 39.0 |
| Some college or associate degree | 410.9 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 17.9 | 410.8 | 17.1 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 411.0 | 17.0 | 18.2 | 18.1 |
| Bachelor's or advanced degree | 511.6 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 16.7 | 514.5 | 17.2 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 59.5 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 12.8 |
| Labor force participation: ⁶ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 11.5 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 9.5 |
| Unemployed | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Not in labor force | 88.1 | 87.9 | 87.2 | 86.8 | 83.6 | 83.2 | 82.5 | 82.1 | 91.3 | 91.2 | 90.6 | 90.2 |
| Percent below poverty level ⁷ | 11.4 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 11.8 | 12.4 |

¹ Excludes those living in unrelated subfamilies. ² Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school.

³ Represents those who completed 4 years of high school. ⁴ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college.

⁵ Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more. ⁶ Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 587. ⁷ Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-546, and earlier reports; P60-219; and "The Older Population in the United States: March 2002 Detailed Tables (PPL-167)", published 20 May 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/age/ppl-167.html>>.

No. 38. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Grandparents, Disability Status, and Language Spoken at Home: 2000

[As of April 1 (5,772 represents 5,772,000). Based on the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| Subject | Number (1,000) | Percent |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|
| GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS | | |
| Grandparent living in household with one or more own grandchildren under 18 years | | |
| Grandparent responsible for grandchildren | 5,772 2,427 | 100.0 42.0 |
| DISABILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION | | |
| Population 65 years and over | 33,347 | 100.0 |
| With a disability ¹ | 13,978 | 41.9 |
| Sensory disability | 4,738 | 14.2 |
| Physical disability | 9,546 | 28.6 |
| Mental disability ² | 3,593 | 10.8 |
| Self-care disability ³ | 3,184 | 9.5 |
| Go-outside-home disability ⁴ | 6,796 | 20.4 |
| With no disability | 19,369 | 58.1 |
| LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME | | |
| Population 65 years and over | 34,979 | 100.0 |
| English only | 30,564 | 87.4 |
| Language other than English | 4,415 | 12.6 |
| Speak English less than "very well": | 2,341 | 6.7 |
| Spanish | 1,677 | 4.8 |
| Speak English less than "very well": | 1,030 | 2.9 |
| Other Indo-European languages | 1,932 | 5.5 |
| Speak English less than "very well": | 774 | 2.2 |
| Asian and Pacific Island languages | 630 | 1.8 |
| Speak English less than "very well": | 456 | 1.3 |
| Other languages | 177 | 0.5 |
| Speak English less than "very well": | 81 | 0.2 |

¹ Persons with one or more disabilities. ² Learning, remembering, or concentrating. ³ Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home. ⁴ Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population, Summary File 3, <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/sumfile3.html>>.

No. 39. Social and Economic Characteristics of the White and Black Populations: 1990 to 2002

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (134,687 represents 134,687,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls; 2002 data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| Characteristic | Number (1,000) | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | White | | | Black | | | White | | Black | |
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2002 | 1990 | 2000 | 2002 | 2000 | 2002 | 2000 | 2002 |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons 25 years old and over | 134,687 | 147,067 | 151,942 | 16,751 | 20,036 | 20,359 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Elementary: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 8 years | 14,131 | 10,035 | 10,377 | 2,701 | 1,417 | 1,433 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma | 14,080 | 12,153 | 12,761 | 1,2969 | 2,899 | 2,898 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 14.5 | 14.2 |
| High school graduate | 52,449 | 49,105 | 49,131 | 2,6239 | 7,050 | 6,909 | 33.4 | 32.3 | 35.2 | 33.9 |
| Some college or associate degree | 24,350 | 37,353 | 38,402 | 3,2952 | 5,366 | 5,658 | 25.4 | 25.3 | 26.8 | 27.8 |
| Bachelor's or advanced degree | 29,677 | 38,421 | 41,271 | 4,1890 | 3,303 | 3,460 | 26.1 | 27.2 | 16.5 | 17.0 |
| LABOR FORCE STATUS⁵ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civilians 16 years old and over | 160,625 | 176,220 | 179,783 | 21,477 | 24,902 | 25,578 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Civilian labor force | 107,447 | 118,545 | 120,150 | 13,740 | 16,397 | 16,565 | 67.3 | 66.8 | 65.8 | 64.8 |
| Employed | 102,261 | 114,424 | 114,013 | 12,175 | 15,156 | 14,872 | 64.9 | 63.4 | 60.9 | 58.1 |
| Unemployed | 5,186 | 4,121 | 6,137 | 1,565 | 1,241 | 1,693 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 6.6 |
| Unemployment rate ⁶ | 4.8 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 11.4 | 7.6 | 10.2 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Not in labor force | 53,178 | 57,675 | 59,633 | 7,737 | 8,505 | 9,013 | 32.7 | 33.2 | 34.2 | 35.2 |
| FAMILY TYPE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total families | 56,590 | 60,256 | 61,647 | 7,470 | 8,664 | 8,844 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| With own children ⁷ | 26,718 | 28,107 | 28,537 | 4,378 | 4,782 | 5,065 | 46.6 | 46.3 | 55.2 | 57.3 |
| Married couple | 46,981 | 48,790 | 49,605 | 3,750 | 4,144 | 4,233 | 81.0 | 80.5 | 47.1 | 47.9 |
| With own children ⁷ | 21,579 | 21,809 | 21,978 | 1,972 | 2,093 | 2,148 | 36.2 | 35.7 | 24.2 | 24.3 |
| Female householder, no spouse present | 7,306 | 8,380 | 8,639 | 3,275 | 3,814 | 3,838 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 45.1 | 43.4 |
| With own children ⁷ | 4,199 | 4,869 | 5,052 | 2,232 | 2,409 | 2,593 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 27.8 | 29.3 |
| Male householder, no spouse present | 2,303 | 3,081 | 3,394 | 446 | 706 | 773 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 8.7 |
| With own children ⁷ | 939 | 1,429 | 1,507 | 173 | 280 | 324 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (2001) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total families⁸ | 56,590 | 60,256 | 61,647 | 7,470 | 8,664 | 8,847 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$5,000 | (NA) | (NA) | 1,186 | (NA) | (NA) | 596 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 6.0 | 6.7 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | (NA) | (NA) | 1,326 | (NA) | (NA) | 622 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 7.0 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | (NA) | (NA) | 2,404 | (NA) | (NA) | 641 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 8.8 | 7.2 |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | (NA) | (NA) | 6,489 | (NA) | (NA) | 1,463 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 15.2 | 16.5 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | (NA) | (NA) | 7,167 | (NA) | (NA) | 1,241 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 13.9 | 14.0 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | (NA) | (NA) | 9,755 | (NA) | (NA) | 1,343 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 15.0 | 15.2 |
| \$50,000 or more | (NA) | (NA) | 33,321 | (NA) | (NA) | 2,941 | 54.2 | 54.1 | 33.5 | 33.3 |
| Median income (dol.) ⁹ | 49,595 | 54,411 | 54,067 | 27,860 | 33,755 | 33,598 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| POVERTY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Families below poverty level ¹⁰ | 4,409 | 4,377 | 4,579 | 2,077 | 1,898 | 1,829 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 21.9 | 20.7 |
| Persons below poverty level ¹⁰ | 20,785 | 21,922 | 22,739 | 9,302 | 8,360 | 8,136 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 23.6 | 22.7 |
| HOUSING TENURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total occupied units | 80,163 | 87,671 | 90,682 | 10,486 | 12,849 | 13,315 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Owner-occupied | 54,094 | 62,077 | 65,149 | 4,445 | 6,055 | 6,414 | 70.8 | 71.8 | 47.1 | 48.2 |
| Renter-occupied | 24,685 | 24,253 | 24,211 | 5,862 | 6,563 | 6,699 | 27.7 | 26.7 | 51.1 | 50.3 |
| No cash rent | 1,384 | 1,340 | 1,322 | 178 | 231 | 202 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 |

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school. ² Represents those who completed 4 years of high school. ³ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college. ⁴ Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more. ⁵ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 587. ⁶ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁷ Children under 18 years old. ⁸ Includes families in group quarters. ⁹ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ¹⁰ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, *Black Population in the U.S.: March 2002*, PPL-164; Current Population Reports, P20-541, P60-218, P60-219, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 40. Selected Characteristics of the White and Black Populations: 2000

[As of April 1 (143,086 represents 143,086,000). Based on a sample from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| Characteristic | White alone | | Black or African American alone | | White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number (1,000) | Percent | Number (1,000) | Percent | Number (1,000) | Percent |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | | |
| Population 25 years and over | 143,086 | 100.0 | 19,858 | 100.0 | 133,786 | 100.0 |
| Less than 9th grade | 8,440 | 5.9 | 1,576 | 7.9 | 6,133 | 4.6 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | 15,059 | 10.5 | 3,932 | 19.8 | 13,327 | 10.0 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | 42,217 | 29.5 | 5,910 | 29.8 | 40,148 | 30.0 |
| Some college, no degree | 30,764 | 21.5 | 4,464 | 22.5 | 29,233 | 21.9 |
| Associate degree | 9,316 | 6.5 | 1,145 | 5.8 | 8,885 | 6.6 |
| Bachelor's degree | 23,735 | 16.6 | 1,877 | 9.5 | 22,977 | 17.2 |
| Graduate or professional degree | 13,557 | 9.5 | 954 | 4.8 | 13,084 | 9.8 |
| Percent high school graduate or higher | 83.6 | (X) | 72.3 | (X) | 85.5 | (X) |
| Percent bachelor's degree or higher | 26.1 | (X) | 14.3 | (X) | 27.0 | (X) |
| DISABILITY STATUS¹ | | | | | | |
| Population 5 to 20 years | 44,855 | 100.0 | 9,573 | 100.0 | 40,138 | 100.0 |
| With a disability | 3,384 | 7.5 | 957 | 10.0 | 2,966 | 7.4 |
| Population 21 to 64 years | 121,289 | 100.0 | 18,054 | 100.0 | 112,171 | 100.0 |
| With a disability | 21,012 | 17.3 | 5,005 | 27.7 | 18,753 | 16.7 |
| Percent employed | 58.0 | (X) | 51.2 | (X) | 58.4 | (X) |
| No disability | 100,277 | 82.7 | 13,050 | 72.3 | 93,418 | 83.3 |
| Percent employed | 79.4 | (X) | 70.7 | (X) | 80.3 | (X) |
| Population 65 years and over | 28,957 | 100.0 | 2,670 | 100.0 | 27,842 | 100.0 |
| With a disability | 11,762 | 40.6 | 1,409 | 52.8 | 11,237 | 40.4 |
| RESIDENCE IN 1995 | | | | | | |
| Population 5 years and over | 198,544 | 100.0 | 31,617 | 100.0 | 183,343 | 100.0 |
| Same house in 1995 | 111,546 | 56.2 | 16,224 | 51.3 | 104,404 | 56.9 |
| Different house in the U.S. in 1995 | 83,438 | 42.0 | 14,678 | 46.4 | 76,844 | 41.9 |
| Same county | 46,420 | 23.4 | 9,679 | 30.6 | 41,908 | 22.9 |
| Different county | 37,017 | 18.6 | 4,999 | 15.8 | 34,936 | 19.1 |
| Same state | 19,785 | 10.0 | 2,670 | 8.4 | 18,648 | 10.2 |
| Different state | 17,232 | 8.7 | 2,329 | 7.4 | 16,287 | 8.9 |
| Elsewhere in 1995 | 3,561 | 1.8 | 715 | 2.3 | 2,095 | 1.1 |
| NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | |
| Total population | 211,354 | 100.0 | 34,362 | 100.0 | 194,514 | 100.0 |
| Native | 197,978 | 93.7 | 32,262 | 93.9 | 187,674 | 96.5 |
| Born in United States | 195,813 | 92.6 | 31,985 | 93.1 | 186,344 | 95.8 |
| State of residence | 130,796 | 61.9 | 23,216 | 67.6 | 123,194 | 63.3 |
| Different state | 65,017 | 30.8 | 8,770 | 25.5 | 63,150 | 32.5 |
| Born outside United States | 2,164 | 1.0 | 276 | 0.8 | 1,330 | 0.7 |
| Foreign born | 13,376 | 6.3 | 2,100 | 6.1 | 6,841 | 3.5 |
| Entered 1990 to March 2000 | 5,231 | 2.5 | 869 | 2.5 | 2,287 | 1.2 |
| Naturalized citizen | 5,756 | 2.7 | 934 | 2.7 | 3,729 | 1.9 |
| Not a citizen | 7,620 | 3.6 | 1,165 | 3.4 | 3,111 | 1.6 |
| COMMUTING TO WORK | | | | | | |
| Workers 16 years and over | 101,306 | 100.0 | 12,820 | 100.0 | 94,935 | 100.0 |
| Car, truck, or van — drove alone | 79,815 | 78.8 | 8,442 | 65.9 | 75,704 | 79.7 |
| Car, truck, or van — carpooled | 10,782 | 10.6 | 2,048 | 16.0 | 9,479 | 10.0 |
| Public transportation (including taxicab) | 3,184 | 3.1 | 1,567 | 12.2 | 2,711 | 2.9 |
| Walked | 2,726 | 2.7 | 413 | 3.2 | 2,497 | 2.6 |
| Other means | 1,104 | 1.1 | 159 | 1.2 | 979 | 1.0 |
| Worked at home | 3,693 | 3.6 | 190 | 1.5 | 3,565 | 3.8 |
| Mean travel time to work (minutes) | 24.8 | (X) | 29.0 | (X) | 24.7 | (X) |
| OCCUPATION | | | | | | |
| Employed civilian population 16 yrs. and over | 102,325 | 100.0 | 13,002 | 100.0 | 95,834 | 100.0 |
| Management, professional, and related occupations | 36,433 | 35.6 | 3,281 | 25.2 | 35,035 | 36.6 |
| Service occupations | 13,661 | 13.4 | 2,861 | 22.0 | 12,314 | 12.8 |
| Sales and office occupations | 27,667 | 27.0 | 3,545 | 27.3 | 26,101 | 27.2 |
| Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations | 646 | 0.6 | 49 | 0.4 | 514 | 0.5 |
| Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations | 10,014 | 9.8 | 849 | 6.5 | 9,198 | 9.6 |
| Production, transportation, and material moving occupations | 13,903 | 13.6 | 2,417 | 18.6 | 12,673 | 13.2 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Civilian noninstitutionalized population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Tables DP-2: Profile of Selected Social Characteristics: 2000 and DP-3: Profile of Selected Economic Characteristics: 2000; 2000 Census of Population, Summary File 4 (SF 4); <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2003/SF4.html>>.

No. 41. American Indian and Alaska Native Population by Tribe: 2000

[As of April. This table shows data for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes alone or in combination of tribes or races. Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian or Alaska Native were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, data shown here reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaire. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and includes federally- or state-recognized tribes, as well as bands and clans]

| American Indian and Alaska Native tribe | Number | American Indian and Alaska Native tribe | Number |
|---|------------------|---|---------|
| Total persons | 4,119,301 | | |
| Apache | 96,833 | Osage | 15,897 |
| Blackfeet | 85,750 | Ottawa | 10,677 |
| Cherokee | 729,533 | Paiute | 13,532 |
| Cheyenne | 18,204 | Pima | 11,493 |
| Chickasaw | 38,351 | Potawatomi | 25,595 |
| Chippewa | 149,669 | Pueblo | 74,085 |
| Choctaw | 158,774 | Puget Sound Salish | 14,631 |
| Colville | 9,393 | Seminole | 27,431 |
| Comanche | 19,376 | Shoshone | 12,026 |
| Cree | 7,734 | Sioux | 153,360 |
| Creek | 71,310 | Tohono O'odham | 20,087 |
| Crow | 13,394 | United Houma Nation | 8,713 |
| Delaware | 16,341 | Ute | 10,385 |
| Iroquois | 80,822 | Yakama | 10,851 |
| Kiowa | 12,242 | Yaqui | 22,412 |
| Latin American Indian | 180,940 | Yuman | 8,976 |
| Lumbee | 57,868 | Alaskan Athabascan | 18,838 |
| Menominee | 9,840 | Aleut | 10,548 |
| Navajo | 298,197 | Eskimo | 54,761 |
| | | Tlingit-Haida | 22,365 |

¹ Includes other tribes not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *The American Indian and Alaska Native Population: 2000*, Census 2000 Brief (C2KBR/01-15), February 2002.

No. 42. Population Living on Selected Reservations and Trust Lands: 2000

[As of April. OTSA=Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area; SDAISA=State Designated American Indian Statistical Area; ANRC=Alaska Native Regional Corporation]

| Reservation, Trust Land, or other area | Total population | American Indian and Alaska Native population alone | American Indian and Alaska Native population alone or in combination with one or more races |
|--|------------------|--|---|
| Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ-NM-UT | 180,462 | 173,987 | 175,228 |
| Cherokee OTSA, OK | 462,327 | 76,041 | 104,482 |
| Creek OTSA, OK | 704,565 | 51,296 | 77,253 |
| Lumbee SDAISA, NC | 474,100 | 58,239 | 62,327 |
| Choctaw OTSA, OK | 224,472 | 29,521 | 39,984 |
| Cook Inlet ANRC, AK | 364,205 | 24,923 | 35,972 |
| Chickasaw OTSA, OK | 277,416 | 22,946 | 32,372 |
| Calista ANRC, AK | 23,032 | 19,617 | 20,353 |
| United Houma Nation SDAISA, LA | 839,880 | 11,019 | 15,305 |
| Sealska ANRC, AK | 71,507 | 11,320 | 15,059 |
| Pine Ridge Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD-NE | 15,521 | 14,304 | 14,484 |
| Doyon ANRC, AK | 97,190 | 11,182 | 14,128 |
| Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Fort Sill Apache OTSA, OK | 193,260 | 9,675 | 13,045 |
| Fort Apache Reservation, AZ | 12,429 | 11,702 | 11,854 |
| Citizen Potawatomi Nation-Absentee Shawnee OTSA, OK | 106,624 | 6,733 | 10,617 |
| Gila River Reservation, AZ | 11,257 | 10,353 | 10,578 |
| Cheyenne-Arapaho OTSA, OK | 157,869 | 7,402 | 10,310 |
| Tohono O'odham Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ | 10,787 | 9,718 | 9,794 |
| Osage Reservation, OK | 44,437 | 6,410 | 9,209 |
| Rosebud Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD | 10,469 | 9,040 | 9,165 |
| San Carlos Reservation, AZ | 9,385 | 8,921 | 9,065 |
| Blackfeet Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT | 10,100 | 8,507 | 8,684 |
| Yakama Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WA | 31,799 | 7,411 | 8,193 |
| Turtle Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT-ND-SD | 8,331 | 8,009 | 8,043 |
| Flathead Reservation, MT | 26,172 | 6,999 | 7,883 |
| Zuni Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, NM-AZ | 7,758 | 7,426 | 7,466 |
| Bering Straits ANRC, AK | 9,196 | 6,915 | 7,274 |
| Sac and Fox OTSA, OK | 55,690 | 5,334 | 7,232 |
| Eastern Cherokee Reservation, NC | 8,092 | 6,665 | 6,898 |
| Wind River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WY | 23,250 | 6,544 | 6,864 |
| Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ | 6,946 | 6,573 | 6,633 |
| Fort Peck Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT | 10,321 | 6,391 | 6,577 |
| Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD | 8,470 | 6,249 | 6,346 |
| NANA ANRC, AK | 7,208 | 5,944 | 6,181 |
| Standing Rock Reservation, SD-ND | 8,250 | 5,964 | 6,054 |
| Bristol Bay ANRC, AK | 7,892 | 5,336 | 5,749 |
| Arctic Slope ANRC, AK | 7,385 | 5,050 | 5,453 |
| Crow Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT | 6,894 | 5,165 | 5,275 |
| Red Lake Reservation, MN | 5,162 | 5,071 | 5,087 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*. See also <http://factfinder.census.gov/home/aiian/aiian_aff2000.html>.

No. 43. Selected Characteristics of the American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Populations: 2000

[As of April 1 (1,351 represents 1,351,000). Based on a sample from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| Characteristic | American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | Asian alone | | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | |
|---|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| | Number (1,000) | Percent | Number (1,000) | Percent | Number (1,000) | Percent |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | | |
| Population 25 years and over | 1,351 | 100.0 | 6,641 | 100.0 | 207 | 100.0 |
| Less than 9th grade | 150 | 11.1 | 709 | 10.7 | 16 | 7.5 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | 243 | 18.0 | 590 | 8.9 | 29 | 14.2 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | 395 | 29.2 | 1,051 | 15.8 | 70 | 33.7 |
| Some college, no degree | 319 | 23.6 | 928 | 14.0 | 49 | 23.6 |
| Associate degree | 89 | 6.6 | 436 | 6.6 | 15 | 7.2 |
| Bachelor's degree | 103 | 7.6 | 1,772 | 26.7 | 20 | 9.7 |
| Graduate or professional degree | 53 | 3.9 | 1,154 | 17.4 | 8 | 4.1 |
| Percent high school graduate or higher | 70.9 | (X) | 80.4 | (X) | 78.3 | (X) |
| Percent bachelor's degree or higher | 11.5 | (X) | 44.1 | (X) | 13.8 | (X) |
| DISABILITY STATUS¹ | | | | | | |
| Population 5 to 20 years | 729 | 100.0 | 2,239 | 100.0 | 112 | 100.0 |
| With a disability | 75 | 10.3 | 133 | 5.9 | 9 | 8.2 |
| Population 21 to 64 years | 1,326 | 100.0 | 6,444 | 100.0 | 208 | 100.0 |
| With a disability | 379 | 28.6 | 1,124 | 17.4 | 46 | 22.2 |
| Percent employed | 48.3 | (X) | 62.5 | (X) | 57.4 | (X) |
| No disability | 946 | 71.4 | 5,320 | 82.6 | 162 | 77.8 |
| Percent employed | 67.7 | (X) | 70.4 | (X) | 70.8 | (X) |
| Population 65 years and over | 132 | 100.0 | 772 | 100.0 | 18 | 100.0 |
| With a disability | 76 | 57.6 | 315 | 40.8 | 9 | 48.5 |
| RESIDENCE IN 1995 | | | | | | |
| Population 5 years and over | 2,243 | 100.0 | 9,520 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 |
| Same house in 1995 | 1,132 | 50.5 | 4,374 | 45.9 | 156 | 44.9 |
| Different house in the U.S. in 1995 | 1,070 | 47.7 | 3,790 | 39.8 | 163 | 47.1 |
| Same county | 595 | 26.5 | 2,136 | 22.4 | 96 | 27.6 |
| Different county | 475 | 21.2 | 1,653 | 17.4 | 67 | 19.4 |
| Same state | 279 | 12.4 | 825 | 8.7 | 30 | 8.7 |
| Different state | 196 | 8.7 | 829 | 8.7 | 37 | 10.7 |
| Elsewhere in 1995 | 41 | 1.8 | 1,357 | 14.2 | 28 | 8.1 |
| NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | |
| Total population | 2,448 | 100.0 | 10,172 | 100.0 | 379 | 100.0 |
| Native | 2,317 | 94.6 | 3,160 | 31.1 | 303 | 80.1 |
| Born in United States | 2,297 | 93.8 | 3,036 | 29.9 | 254 | 67.0 |
| State of residence | 1,688 | 69.0 | 2,310 | 22.7 | 176 | 46.6 |
| Different state | 609 | 24.9 | 726 | 7.1 | 77 | 20.4 |
| Born outside United States | 20 | 0.8 | 123 | 1.2 | 50 | 13.1 |
| Foreign born | 131 | 5.4 | 7,012 | 68.9 | 75 | 19.9 |
| Entered 1990 to March 2000 | 60 | 2.5 | 3,050 | 30.0 | 33 | 8.8 |
| Naturalized citizen | 40 | 1.6 | 3,502 | 34.4 | 30 | 8.0 |
| Not a citizen | 91 | 3.7 | 3,510 | 34.5 | 45 | 11.9 |
| COMMUTING TO WORK | | | | | | |
| Workers 16 years and over | 900 | 100.0 | 4,712 | 100.0 | 157 | 100.0 |
| Car, truck, or van — drove alone | 612 | 68.0 | 3,112 | 66.0 | 102 | 64.9 |
| Car, truck, or van — carpooled | 167 | 18.5 | 739 | 15.7 | 32 | 20.4 |
| Public transportation (including taxicab) | 34 | 3.8 | 480 | 10.2 | 10 | 6.2 |
| Walked | 41 | 4.6 | 210 | 4.5 | 6 | 4.0 |
| Other means | 22 | 2.4 | 57 | 1.2 | 3 | 2.1 |
| Worked at home | 24 | 2.7 | 113 | 2.4 | 4 | 2.5 |
| Mean travel time to work (minutes) | 25.1 | (X) | 28.2 | (X) | 26.1 | (X) |
| OCCUPATION | | | | | | |
| Employed civilian population 16 yrs and over | 914 | 100.0 | 4,787 | 100.0 | 157 | 100.0 |
| Management, professional, and related occupations | 222 | 24.3 | 2,133 | 44.6 | 37 | 23.3 |
| Service occupations | 189 | 20.6 | 675 | 14.1 | 33 | 20.8 |
| Sales and office occupations | 219 | 24.0 | 1,149 | 24.0 | 45 | 28.8 |
| Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations | 12 | 1.3 | 14 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.9 |
| Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations | 118 | 12.9 | 173 | 3.6 | 15 | 9.6 |
| Production, transportation, and material moving occupations | 154 | 16.8 | 643 | 13.4 | 26 | 16.5 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Civilian noninstitutionalized population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Tables DP-2: Profile of Selected Social Characteristics: 2000 and DP-3: Profile of Selected Economic Characteristics: 2000; 2000 Census of Population, Summary File 4 (SF 4); <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2003/SF4.html>>.

No. 44. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Asian and Pacific Islander Population: 1990 to 2002

[As of March (6,679 represents 6,679,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 2000 data are based on 1990 census population controls; 2002 data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| Characteristic | Number (1,000) | | | Percent distribution | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2002 | 1990 | 2000 | 2002 |
| Total persons..... | 6,679 | 10,925 | 12,500 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| LABOR FORCE STATUS¹ | | | | | | |
| Civilians 16 years old and over | 4,849 | 8,225 | 9,636 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Civilian labor force | 3,216 | 5,458 | 6,451 | 66.3 | 66.4 | 66.9 |
| Employed | 3,079 | 5,246 | 6,081 | 63.5 | 63.8 | 63.1 |
| Unemployed | 136 | 212 | 370 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
| Unemployment rate ² | 4.2 | 3.9 | 5.8 | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Not in labor force | 1,634 | 2,767 | 3,185 | 33.7 | 33.6 | 33.1 |
| FAMILY TYPE | | | | | | |
| Total families..... | 1,531 | 2,506 | 2,980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Married couple | 1,257 | 1,996 | 2,378 | 82.1 | 79.6 | 79.8 |
| Female householder, no spouse present | 188 | 331 | 415 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 13.9 |
| Male householder, no spouse present | 86 | 179 | 187 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 6.3 |
| HOUSING TENURE | | | | | | |
| Total occupied units | 1,988 | 3,337 | 4,071 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Owner-occupied | 976 | 1,766 | 2,161 | 49.1 | 52.9 | 53.1 |
| Renter-occupied | 982 | 1,526 | 1,861 | 49.4 | 45.7 | 45.7 |
| No cash rent | 30 | 46 | 49 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 |

X Not applicable. ¹ See footnote 2, Table 587. ² Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-540, and "The Asian and Pacific Islander Population in the United States: March 2002 (PPL-163)"; published 28 May 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/race/ppl-163.html>>; and earlier reports.

No. 45. Selected Native Hawaiian Home Lands: 2000

[As of April 1]

| Hawaiian home land | Age | | | Race | | Households | |
|--|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|-------|
| | Population | Land area (sq. mi.) | Under 18 years old | 65 years old and over | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander only | | |
| Anahola-Kamalomalolo | 1,735 | 6.78 | 560 | 133 | 891 | 1,350 | 462 |
| Auwaialimu-Kalawahine- Kewalo-Papakolea | 1,575 | 0.24 | 423 | 198 | 899 | 1,353 | 342 |
| Hoolehua-Palaau | 1,086 | 21.58 | 369 | 120 | 685 | 960 | 288 |
| Keaukaha | 1,454 | 2.63 | 432 | 150 | 792 | 1,281 | 366 |
| Lualualei | 1,826 | 2.50 | 606 | 123 | 825 | 1,538 | 444 |
| Nanakuli | 5,099 | 4.38 | 1,666 | 365 | 2,519 | 4,495 | 1,010 |
| Waiahae | 1,759 | 0.60 | 612 | 103 | 825 | 1,534 | 367 |
| Waimanalo | 3,028 | 2.90 | 877 | 344 | 1,647 | 2,582 | 623 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, GCT-PH1, Population, Housing Units, Area, and Density: 2000, Census Summary File 1 (SF1) 100-Percent Data and 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics, Hawaii*.

No. 46. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 2002

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (37,438 represents 37,438,000). Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| Characteristic | Number (1,000) | | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | | Central and South American | Other Hispanic | Hispanic total | | | | Central and South American | Other Hispanic | |
| | Hispanic total | Mexican | Puerto Rican | | | | Cuban | Hispanic total | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban | |
| Total persons | 37,438 | 25,074 | 3,222 | 1,376 | 5,349 | 2,416 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 5 years | 3,841 | 2,888 | 251 | 72 | 413 | 217 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 7.8 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 9.0 |
| 5 to 14 years old | 7,246 | 5,208 | 579 | 154 | 829 | 474 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 18.0 | 11.2 | 15.5 | 19.7 |
| 15 to 44 years old | 19,114 | 12,852 | 1,565 | 507 | 3,031 | 1,158 | 50.9 | 51.3 | 48.6 | 36.8 | 56.7 | 47.9 |
| 45 to 64 years old | 5,341 | 3,135 | 611 | 331 | 849 | 416 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 15.8 | 17.2 |
| 65 years old and over | 1,896 | 992 | 214 | 312 | 226 | 153 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 6.6 | 22.6 | 4.2 | 6.3 |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons 25 years old and over | 19,670 | 12,380 | 1,831 | 1,017 | 3,135 | 1,308 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| High school graduate or more | 11,206 | 6,268 | 1,223 | 720 | 2,028 | 968 | 57.0 | 50.6 | 66.8 | 70.8 | 64.7 | 74.0 |
| Bachelors degree or more | 2,181 | 935 | 257 | 189 | 542 | 258 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 14.0 | 18.6 | 17.3 | 19.7 |
| LABOR FORCE STATUS¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civilians 16 years old and over | 25,963 | 16,420 | 2,484 | 1,141 | 4,147 | 1,771 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Civilian labor force | 17,943 | 11,542 | 1,546 | 635 | 3,024 | 1,196 | 69.1 | 70.3 | 62.2 | 55.6 | 72.9 | 67.5 |
| Employed | 16,590 | 10,673 | 1,401 | 592 | 2,817 | 1,107 | 63.9 | 65.0 | 56.4 | 51.9 | 67.9 | 62.5 |
| Unemployed | 1,353 | 869 | 145 | 43 | 208 | 88 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Unemployment rate ² | 7.5 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.4 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Male | 7.2 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.5 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Female | 8.0 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.2 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Not in labor force | 8,020 | 4,878 | 938 | 507 | 1,123 | 574 | 30.9 | 29.7 | 37.8 | 44.4 | 27.1 | 32.4 |
| HOUSEHOLDS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 10,499 | 6,537 | 1,128 | 511 | 1,566 | 757 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Family households | 8,516 | 5,441 | 834 | 358 | 1,275 | 608 | 81.1 | 83.2 | 73.9 | 70.1 | 81.4 | 80.3 |
| Married-couple families ³ | 5,778 | 3,818 | 436 | 268 | 854 | 401 | 55.0 | 58.4 | 38.7 | 52.4 | 54.5 | 53.0 |
| Male householder, no spouse present | 817 | 544 | 79 | 28 | 119 | 46 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 6.1 |
| Female householder, no spouse present | 1,922 | 1,078 | 319 | 62 | 301 | 161 | 18.3 | 16.5 | 28.3 | 12.1 | 19.2 | 21.3 |
| Nonfamily households | 1,982 | 1,097 | 293 | 153 | 291 | 149 | 18.9 | 16.8 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 18.6 | 19.7 |
| Male householder | 1,108 | 636 | 166 | 67 | 169 | 71 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 14.7 | 13.1 | 10.8 | 9.4 |
| Female householder | 874 | 461 | 128 | 86 | 122 | 78 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 16.8 | 7.8 | 10.3 |
| Size: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| One person | 1,385 | 731 | 221 | 122 | 192 | 118 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 19.6 | 23.9 | 12.3 | 15.6 |
| Two people | 2,329 | 1,271 | 314 | 176 | 354 | 214 | 22.2 | 19.4 | 27.8 | 34.5 | 22.6 | 28.3 |
| Three people | 2,092 | 1,295 | 230 | 92 | 330 | 146 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 21.1 | 19.3 |
| Four people | 2,210 | 1,403 | 205 | 82 | 368 | 152 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 18.2 | 16.1 | 23.5 | 20.1 |
| Five people | 1,342 | 942 | 103 | 22 | 187 | 88 | 12.8 | 14.4 | 9.1 | 4.3 | 11.9 | 11.7 |
| Six people | 639 | 482 | 37 | 11 | 85 | 23 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 3.0 |
| Seven people or more | 500 | 413 | 17 | 5 | 50 | 15 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| FAMILY INCOME IN 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total families⁴ | 8,516 | 5,441 | 834 | 358 | 1,275 | 608 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 350 | 218 | 42 | 13 | 54 | 23 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| \$5,000 to \$14,999 | 1,080 | 678 | 157 | 47 | 130 | 69 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 18.9 | 13.0 | 10.2 | 11.2 |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 1,503 | 999 | 159 | 61 | 185 | 99 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 14.6 | 16.3 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 1,381 | 932 | 108 | 58 | 202 | 81 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 12.9 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 13.4 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 1,471 | 970 | 119 | 54 | 237 | 91 | 17.3 | 17.8 | 14.2 | 15.1 | 18.6 | 14.9 |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 1,427 | 903 | 126 | 51 | 231 | 116 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 15.1 | 14.3 | 18.1 | 19.1 |
| \$75,000 and over | 1,304 | 742 | 124 | 75 | 235 | 129 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 20.9 | 18.4 | 21.2 |
| Families below poverty level ⁵ | 1,649 | 1,110 | 202 | 47 | 191 | 99 | 19.4 | 20.4 | 24.2 | 13.1 | 15.0 | 16.3 |
| Persons below poverty level ⁵ | 7,997 | 5,698 | 839 | 226 | 806 | 427 | 21.4 | 22.8 | 26.1 | 16.5 | 15.2 | 17.7 |
| HOUSING TENURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total occupied units | 10,499 | 6,537 | 1,128 | 511 | 1,566 | 757 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Owner-occupied | 4,984 | 3,268 | 398 | 290 | 644 | 384 | 47.5 | 50.0 | 35.3 | 56.9 | 41.1 | 50.8 |
| Renter-occupied ⁶ | 5,514 | 3,269 | 730 | 220 | 922 | 373 | 52.5 | 50.0 | 64.7 | 43.1 | 58.9 | 49.2 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 2003. ² Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ³ In married-couple families, Hispanic origin refers to the householder.

⁴ Includes families in group quarters. ⁵ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13. ⁶ Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-545, and "The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 2002 Detailed Tables (PPL-165)", published 18 June 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hispanic/ppl-165.html>>.

No. 47. Selected Characteristics of the Hispanic or Latino Populations: 2000

[In thousands, except as noted (18,270 represents 18,270,000). As of April 1. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Based on a sample from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| Characteristic | Hispanic or Latino ¹ | | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban | Central American | South American |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Number | Percent | | | | | |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | | | |
| Population 25 yrs and over | 18,270 | 100.0 | 10,178 | 1,843 | 935 | 1,082 | 940 |
| Less than 9th grade | 5,076 | 27.8 | 3,435 | 289 | 173 | 369 | 105 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | 3,617 | 19.8 | 2,080 | 388 | 173 | 215 | 119 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | 4,039 | 22.1 | 2,123 | 483 | 187 | 207 | 226 |
| Some college, no degree | 2,848 | 15.6 | 1,423 | 345 | 149 | 147 | 192 |
| Associate degree | 782 | 4.3 | 358 | 108 | 54 | 41 | 62 |
| Bachelor's degree | 1,216 | 6.7 | 513 | 152 | 108 | 67 | 137 |
| Graduate or professional degree | 692 | 3.8 | 246 | 78 | 90 | 36 | 100 |
| Percent high school graduate or higher | 52.4 | (X) | 45.8 | 63.3 | 62.9 | 46.0 | 76.1 |
| Percent bachelor's degree or higher | 10.4 | (X) | 7.5 | 12.5 | 21.2 | 9.5 | 25.2 |
| DISABILITY STATUS ² | | | | | | | |
| Population 5 to 20 years | 10,524 | 100.0 | 6,578 | 1,006 | 202 | 424 | 299 |
| With a disability | 954 | 9.1 | 559 | 126 | 15 | 40 | 23 |
| Population 21 to 64 years | 18,657 | 100.0 | 10,883 | 1,825 | 738 | 1,188 | 958 |
| With a disability | 4,727 | 25.1 | 2,659 | 536 | 166 | 291 | 190 |
| Percent employed | 54.2 | (X) | 56.1 | 44.5 | 51.3 | 62.7 | 61.7 |
| No disability | 14,131 | 74.9 | 8,224 | 1,288 | 572 | 896 | 768 |
| Percent employed | 65.7 | (X) | 65.2 | 66.6 | 70.3 | 67.8 | 69.2 |
| Population 65 years and over | 1,660 | 100.0 | 783 | 181 | 228 | 54 | 74 |
| With a disability | 806 | 48.5 | 380 | 100 | 104 | 24 | 29 |
| RESIDENCE IN 1995 | | | | | | | |
| Population 5 years and over | 31,570 | 100.0 | 18,514 | 3,091 | 1,189 | 1,678 | 1,342 |
| Same house in 1995 | 14,047 | 44.5 | 8,152 | 1,416 | 595 | 642 | 512 |
| Different house in the U.S. in 1995 | 14,495 | 45.9 | 8,515 | 1,463 | 486 | 788 | 567 |
| Same county | 10,030 | 31.8 | 6,082 | 914 | 340 | 560 | 360 |
| Different county | 4,465 | 14.1 | 2,433 | 549 | 146 | 228 | 208 |
| Same state | 2,454 | 7.8 | 1,389 | 265 | 78 | 110 | 104 |
| Different state | 2,011 | 6.4 | 1,044 | 283 | 69 | 119 | 104 |
| Elsewhere in 1995 | 3,027 | 9.6 | 1,846 | 212 | 108 | 247 | 263 |
| NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | |
| Total population | 35,238 | 100.0 | 20,900 | 3,404 | 1,250 | 1,812 | 1,420 |
| Native | 21,081 | 59.8 | 12,223 | 3,356 | 394 | 439 | 333 |
| Born in United States | 19,414 | 55.1 | 12,045 | 2,032 | 380 | 417 | 312 |
| State of residence | 15,807 | 44.9 | 10,118 | 1,457 | 275 | 343 | 225 |
| Different state | 3,607 | 10.2 | 1,927 | 575 | 105 | 74 | 87 |
| Born outside United States | 1,667 | 4.7 | 178 | 1,325 | 14 | 22 | 21 |
| Foreign born | 14,158 | 40.2 | 8,677 | 47 | 856 | 1,372 | 1,087 |
| Entered 1990 to March 2000 | 6,489 | 18.4 | 4,228 | 20 | 226 | 612 | 513 |
| Naturalized citizen | 3,940 | 11.2 | 1,930 | 20 | 517 | 360 | 400 |
| Not a citizen | 10,218 | 29.0 | 6,747 | 27 | 339 | 1,013 | 688 |
| COMMUTING TO WORK | | | | | | | |
| Workers 16 years and over | 13,099 | 100.0 | 7,638 | 1,209 | 531 | 853 | 691 |
| Car, truck, or van — drove alone | 7,950 | 60.7 | 4,632 | 710 | 397 | 446 | 402 |
| Car, truck, or van — carpooled | 2,944 | 22.5 | 1,965 | 187 | 72 | 207 | 112 |
| Public transportation (including taxicab) | 1,162 | 8.9 | 451 | 204 | 29 | 126 | 115 |
| Walked | 523 | 4.0 | 279 | 69 | 14 | 38 | 33 |
| Other means | 284 | 2.2 | 189 | 19 | 7 | 23 | 11 |
| Worked at home | 236 | 1.8 | 121 | 20 | 13 | 15 | 19 |
| Mean travel time to work (minutes) | 27.2 | (X) | 25.9 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 30.3 | 29.8 |
| OCCUPATION | | | | | | | |
| Employed civilian population 16 yrs and over | 13,348 | 100.0 | 7,785 | 1,219 | 543 | 869 | 705 |
| Management, professional, and related occupations | 2,411 | 18.1 | 1,164 | 295 | 172 | 116 | 195 |
| Service occupations | 2,906 | 21.8 | 1,709 | 241 | 78 | 245 | 151 |
| Sales and office occupations | 3,090 | 23.1 | 1,629 | 363 | 159 | 165 | 171 |
| Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations | 357 | 2.7 | 310 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 2 |
| Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations | 1,755 | 13.1 | 1,171 | 99 | 53 | 131 | 63 |
| Production, transportation, and material moving occupations | 2,831 | 21.2 | 1,802 | 217 | 79 | 200 | 122 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other Hispanic groups not shown separately. ² Civilian noninstitutionalized population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Tables DP-2: Profile of Selected Social Characteristics: 2000 and DP-3: Profile of Selected Economic Characteristics: 2000; 2000 Census of Population, Summary File 4 (SF 4); <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2003/SF4.html>>.

No. 48. Native and Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth and State: 1980 to 2000

[In thousands, except percent (226,546 represents 226,546,000). As of April 1. Data are based on a sample from the census; for details, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| State | Native population | | | | | | Foreign-born population | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Born in United States | | | | | | Total | | Entered 1990 to March 2000 | |
| | Total population | Total | Total | State of residence | Different state | Born outside United States ¹ | Number | Percent of total population | Number | Percent of foreign-born population |
| 1980 | 226,546 | 212,466 | 210,323 | 144,871 | 65,452 | 2,143 | 14,080 | 6.2 | (X) | (X) |
| 1990 | 248,710 | 228,943 | 225,696 | 153,685 | 72,011 | 3,246 | 19,767 | 7.9 | (X) | (X) |
| U.S. . . . | 281,422 | 250,314 | 246,786 | 168,729 | 78,057 | 3,528 | 31,108 | 11.1 | 13,178 | 42.4 |
| AL | 4,447 | 4,359 | 4,328 | 3,262 | 1,066 | 31 | 88 | 2.0 | 47 | 53.0 |
| AK | 627 | 590 | 580 | 239 | 341 | 10 | 37 | 5.9 | 15 | 39.7 |
| AZ | 5,131 | 4,474 | 4,419 | 1,779 | 2,639 | 56 | 656 | 12.8 | 317 | 48.4 |
| AR | 2,673 | 2,600 | 2,586 | 1,708 | 878 | 14 | 74 | 2.8 | 41 | 55.3 |
| CA | 33,872 | 25,007 | 24,634 | 17,019 | 7,615 | 374 | 8,864 | 26.2 | 3,271 | 36.9 |
| CO | 4,301 | 3,931 | 3,876 | 1,767 | 2,109 | 55 | 370 | 8.6 | 201 | 54.4 |
| CT | 3,406 | 3,036 | 2,922 | 1,941 | 982 | 114 | 370 | 10.9 | 144 | 39.0 |
| DE | 784 | 739 | 727 | 379 | 348 | 12 | 45 | 5.7 | 21 | 47.2 |
| DC | 572 | 498 | 491 | 224 | 267 | 7 | 74 | 12.9 | 38 | 51.0 |
| FL | 15,982 | 13,312 | 12,890 | 5,232 | 7,659 | 421 | 2,671 | 16.7 | 1,030 | 38.6 |
| GA | 8,186 | 7,609 | 7,520 | 4,736 | 2,784 | 90 | 577 | 7.1 | 345 | 59.7 |
| HI | 1,212 | 999 | 969 | 689 | 280 | 30 | 212 | 17.5 | 72 | 34.1 |
| ID | 1,294 | 1,230 | 1,219 | 611 | 608 | 11 | 64 | 5.0 | 31 | 47.7 |
| IL | 12,419 | 10,890 | 10,768 | 8,336 | 2,433 | 122 | 1,529 | 12.3 | 688 | 45.0 |
| IN | 6,080 | 5,894 | 5,862 | 4,216 | 1,646 | 32 | 187 | 3.1 | 97 | 52.2 |
| IA | 2,926 | 2,835 | 2,824 | 2,188 | 635 | 11 | 91 | 3.1 | 52 | 57.5 |
| KS | 2,688 | 2,554 | 2,533 | 1,600 | 932 | 21 | 135 | 5.0 | 74 | 55.1 |
| KY | 4,042 | 3,961 | 3,941 | 2,980 | 960 | 21 | 80 | 2.0 | 47 | 58.8 |
| LA | 4,469 | 4,353 | 4,328 | 3,547 | 781 | 25 | 116 | 2.6 | 43 | 37.0 |
| ME | 1,275 | 1,238 | 1,226 | 858 | 369 | 12 | 37 | 2.9 | 10 | 28.3 |
| MD | 5,296 | 4,778 | 4,718 | 2,611 | 2,107 | 60 | 518 | 9.8 | 228 | 44.1 |
| MA | 6,349 | 5,576 | 5,433 | 4,197 | 1,236 | 143 | 773 | 12.2 | 312 | 40.4 |
| MI | 9,938 | 9,415 | 9,358 | 7,490 | 1,868 | 57 | 524 | 5.3 | 235 | 44.9 |
| MN | 4,919 | 4,659 | 4,633 | 3,452 | 1,181 | 26 | 260 | 5.3 | 142 | 54.5 |
| MS | 2,845 | 2,805 | 2,791 | 2,114 | 677 | 14 | 40 | 1.4 | 20 | 49.6 |
| MO | 5,595 | 5,444 | 5,413 | 3,792 | 1,620 | 31 | 151 | 2.7 | 79 | 52.4 |
| MT | 902 | 886 | 879 | 506 | 373 | 7 | 16 | 1.8 | 5 | 29.0 |
| NE | 1,711 | 1,637 | 1,626 | 1,148 | 479 | 10 | 75 | 4.4 | 43 | 57.8 |
| NV | 1,998 | 1,682 | 1,655 | 426 | 1,230 | 26 | 317 | 15.8 | 139 | 44.0 |
| NH | 1,236 | 1,182 | 1,170 | 535 | 636 | 11 | 54 | 4.4 | 20 | 37.3 |
| NJ | 8,414 | 6,938 | 6,738 | 4,491 | 2,248 | 200 | 1,476 | 17.5 | 614 | 41.6 |
| NM | 1,819 | 1,669 | 1,651 | 937 | 714 | 19 | 150 | 8.2 | 58 | 39.1 |
| NY | 18,976 | 15,108 | 14,589 | 12,385 | 2,204 | 519 | 3,868 | 20.4 | 1,562 | 40.4 |
| NC | 8,049 | 7,619 | 7,548 | 5,073 | 2,475 | 71 | 430 | 5.3 | 268 | 62.4 |
| ND | 642 | 630 | 626 | 466 | 160 | 4 | 12 | 1.9 | 6 | 52.3 |
| OH | 11,353 | 11,014 | 10,940 | 8,486 | 2,455 | 73 | 339 | 3.0 | 143 | 42.2 |
| OK | 3,451 | 3,319 | 3,290 | 2,159 | 1,132 | 28 | 132 | 3.8 | 70 | 53.0 |
| OR | 3,421 | 3,132 | 3,102 | 1,549 | 1,553 | 30 | 290 | 8.5 | 145 | 50.0 |
| PA | 12,281 | 11,773 | 11,620 | 9,544 | 2,076 | 152 | 508 | 4.1 | 209 | 41.1 |
| RI | 1,048 | 929 | 910 | 644 | 266 | 19 | 119 | 11.4 | 41 | 34.8 |
| SC | 4,012 | 3,896 | 3,862 | 2,569 | 1,294 | 34 | 116 | 2.9 | 61 | 52.4 |
| SD | 755 | 741 | 738 | 514 | 224 | 4 | 13 | 1.8 | 7 | 55.0 |
| TN | 5,689 | 5,530 | 5,493 | 3,679 | 1,814 | 37 | 159 | 2.8 | 92 | 57.7 |
| TX | 20,852 | 17,952 | 17,727 | 12,970 | 4,757 | 225 | 2,900 | 13.9 | 1,336 | 46.1 |
| UT | 2,233 | 2,075 | 2,055 | 1,405 | 649 | 20 | 159 | 7.1 | 91 | 57.2 |
| VT | 609 | 586 | 581 | 331 | 250 | 5 | 23 | 3.8 | 8 | 35.3 |
| VA | 7,079 | 6,508 | 6,403 | 3,676 | 2,726 | 106 | 570 | 8.1 | 269 | 47.2 |
| WA | 5,894 | 5,280 | 5,196 | 2,781 | 2,414 | 84 | 614 | 10.4 | 286 | 46.6 |
| WV | 1,808 | 1,789 | 1,782 | 1,343 | 440 | 7 | 19 | 1.1 | 7 | 35.7 |
| WI | 5,364 | 5,170 | 5,137 | 3,939 | 1,198 | 33 | 194 | 3.6 | 91 | 46.8 |
| WY | 494 | 483 | 479 | 210 | 269 | 4 | 11 | 2.3 | 4 | 37.8 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes Puerto Rico.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census of Population Listing (1990CPH-L-121) and 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 49. Nativity and Place of Birth of Resident Population—25 Largest Metropolitan Areas: 2000

[In thousands except percent (4,112 represents 4,112,000). As of April. See headnote, Table 48. Covers metropolitan statistical area (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions of metropolitan areas, see Appendix II.]

| Metropolitan area | Native population | | | | Foreign-born population | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Total population | Born in United States | | Born outside United States | Total | | Entered 1990 to March 2000 | |
| | | Total | Number | Percent of total population | Number | Percent of foreign-born population | Number | Percent of foreign-born population |
| Atlanta, GA MSA | 4,112 | 3,689 | 3,643 | 46 | 423 | 10.3 | 257 | 60.6 |
| Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA | 5,819 | 5,098 | 4,987 | 111 | 721 | 12.4 | 301 | 41.8 |
| Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA | 9,158 | 7,691 | 7,581 | 110 | 1,467 | 16.0 | 653 | 44.5 |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA | 1,979 | 1,928 | 1,919 | 9 | 51 | 2.6 | 25 | 49.5 |
| Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA | 2,946 | 2,810 | 2,780 | 30 | 135 | 4.6 | 49 | 35.9 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | 5,222 | 4,437 | 4,388 | 49 | 785 | 15.0 | 431 | 54.9 |
| Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA | 2,582 | 2,304 | 2,276 | 28 | 277 | 10.7 | 156 | 56.3 |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA | 5,456 | 5,072 | 5,039 | 33 | 384 | 7.0 | 169 | 44.0 |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA | 4,670 | 3,774 | 3,729 | 45 | 896 | 19.2 | 433 | 48.3 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS MSA | 1,776 | 1,696 | 1,683 | 13 | 81 | 4.5 | 44 | 54.7 |
| Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA | 16,374 | 11,306 | 11,154 | 152 | 5,068 | 30.9 | 1,775 | 35.0 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA | 3,876 | 2,318 | 2,208 | 110 | 1,558 | 40.2 | 584 | 37.5 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA | 2,969 | 2,758 | 2,740 | 18 | 210 | 7.1 | 117 | 55.5 |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA | 21,200 | 16,018 | 15,360 | 658 | 5,182 | 24.4 | 2,127 | 41.1 |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA | 6,188 | 5,755 | 5,633 | 122 | 434 | 7.0 | 183 | 42.1 |
| Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA | 3,252 | 2,794 | 2,761 | 33 | 457 | 14.1 | 245 | 53.6 |
| Pittsburgh, PA MSA | 2,359 | 2,296 | 2,286 | 11 | 62 | 2.6 | 25 | 40.0 |
| Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA | 2,265 | 2,017 | 1,996 | 21 | 248 | 11.0 | 132 | 53.1 |
| Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA | 1,797 | 1,537 | 1,515 | 21 | 260 | 14.5 | 113 | 43.6 |
| St. Louis, MO-IL MSA | 2,604 | 2,523 | 2,508 | 15 | 81 | 3.1 | 41 | 50.7 |
| San Diego, CA MSA | 2,814 | 2,208 | 2,162 | 45 | 606 | 21.5 | 216 | 35.5 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA | 7,039 | 5,137 | 5,047 | 90 | 1,902 | 27.0 | 777 | 40.9 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA | 3,555 | 3,140 | 3,079 | 61 | 414 | 11.7 | 188 | 45.4 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA | 2,396 | 2,162 | 2,102 | 60 | 234 | 9.8 | 90 | 38.5 |
| Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA | 7,608 | 6,627 | 6,516 | 111 | 981 | 12.9 | 457 | 46.6 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 50. Nativity and Place of Birth of Resident Population—25 Largest Cities: 2000

[In thousands except percent (656 represents 656,000). As of April. See headnote, Table 48]

| City | Native population | | | | Foreign-born population | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Total population | Born in United States | | Born outside United States | Total | | Entered 1990 to March 2000 | |
| | | Total | Number | Percent of total population | Number | Percent of foreign-born population | Number | Percent of foreign-born population |
| Austin, TX | 656 | 547 | 537 | 10 | 109 | 16.6 | 66 | 60.6 |
| Baltimore, MD | 651 | 622 | 617 | 4 | 30 | 4.6 | 14 | 47.4 |
| Boston, MA | 589 | 437 | 418 | 19 | 152 | 25.8 | 74 | 48.5 |
| Chicago, IL | 2,896 | 2,267 | 2,206 | 61 | 629 | 21.7 | 292 | 46.4 |
| Columbus, OH | 712 | 664 | 659 | 5 | 48 | 6.7 | 30 | 63.7 |
| Dallas, TX | 1,188 | 898 | 888 | 9 | 290 | 24.4 | 174 | 60.0 |
| Denver, CO | 555 | 458 | 452 | 6 | 97 | 17.4 | 60 | 62.4 |
| Detroit, MI | 951 | 906 | 899 | 6 | 46 | 4.8 | 26 | 56.5 |
| El Paso, TX | 564 | 417 | 405 | 12 | 148 | 26.1 | 45 | 30.3 |
| Houston, TX | 1,955 | 1,439 | 1,420 | 19 | 516 | 26.4 | 269 | 52.2 |
| Indianapolis, IN ¹ | 782 | 746 | 741 | 5 | 36 | 4.6 | 22 | 60.5 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 736 | 692 | 678 | 14 | 44 | 5.9 | 19 | 43.1 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 3,695 | 2,182 | 2,150 | 32 | 1,513 | 40.9 | 570 | 37.7 |
| Memphis, TN | 650 | 624 | 620 | 3 | 26 | 4.0 | 17 | 66.4 |
| Milwaukee, WI | 597 | 551 | 540 | 11 | 46 | 7.7 | 24 | 52.2 |
| Nashville-Davidson, TN ¹ | 546 | 507 | 502 | 5 | 39 | 7.1 | 26 | 67.7 |
| New York, NY | 8,008 | 5,137 | 4,763 | 374 | 2,871 | 35.9 | 1,225 | 42.7 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 1,518 | 1,380 | 1,332 | 48 | 137 | 9.0 | 64 | 46.4 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 1,321 | 1,064 | 1,051 | 13 | 257 | 19.5 | 150 | 58.4 |
| San Antonio, TX | 1,145 | 1,011 | 989 | 22 | 134 | 11.7 | 47 | 35.4 |
| San Diego, CA | 1,223 | 909 | 889 | 20 | 314 | 25.7 | 118 | 37.4 |
| San Francisco, CA | 777 | 491 | 479 | 12 | 286 | 36.8 | 106 | 37.2 |
| San Jose, CA | 894 | 564 | 554 | 11 | 330 | 36.9 | 145 | 44.1 |
| Seattle, WA | 563 | 468 | 459 | 10 | 95 | 16.9 | 44 | 46.5 |
| Washington, DC | 572 | 498 | 491 | 7 | 74 | 12.9 | 38 | 51.0 |

¹ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 51. Foreign-Born Populations—Selected Characteristics by Region of Origin: 2002

[In thousands (32,453 represents 32,453,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 54. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| Characteristic | Total foreign born | Latin America | | | | | | | Other areas |
|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Europe | Asia | Total | Caribbean | Central America ¹ | South America | | |
| Total | 32,453 | 4,548 | 8,281 | 16,943 | 3,102 | 11,819 | 2,022 | 2,680 | |
| Under 5 years old | 320 | 41 | 84 | 165 | 12 | 139 | 14 | 30 | |
| 5 to 14 years old | 1,794 | 166 | 357 | 1,094 | 132 | 832 | 130 | 178 | |
| 15 to 19 years old | 1,706 | 148 | 370 | 1,055 | 153 | 783 | 120 | 133 | |
| 20 to 29 years old | 6,333 | 454 | 1,403 | 3,944 | 438 | 3,148 | 358 | 532 | |
| 30 to 44 years old | 11,004 | 1,157 | 2,860 | 6,089 | 938 | 4,392 | 760 | 897 | |
| 45 to 54 years old | 4,931 | 761 | 1,563 | 2,206 | 505 | 1,379 | 322 | 401 | |
| 55 to 64 years old | 3,054 | 673 | 875 | 1,248 | 426 | 640 | 181 | 258 | |
| 65 to 84 years old | 2,998 | 993 | 734 | 1,048 | 444 | 472 | 132 | 222 | |
| 85 years old and over | 310 | 154 | 34 | 92 | 53 | 34 | 5 | 30 | |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons 25 years old and over | 25,790 | 3,969 | 6,879 | 12,835 | 2,594 | 8,634 | 1,606 | 2,107 | |
| Not high school graduate | 8,460 | 634 | 911 | 6,536 | 820 | 5,409 | 307 | 379 | |
| High school grad/some college | 10,500 | 1,957 | 2,605 | 4,915 | 1,346 | 2,707 | 863 | 1,023 | |
| Bachelor's degree | 4,381 | 735 | 2,149 | 1,043 | 321 | 396 | 326 | 454 | |
| Advanced degree | 2,448 | 642 | 1,215 | 341 | 109 | 122 | 110 | 251 | |
| INCOME IN 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total families | 10,284 | 1,528 | 2,578 | 5,336 | 1,042 | 3,660 | 634 | 843 | |
| \$1 to \$9,999 or less | 643 | 65 | 122 | 413 | 106 | 270 | 37 | 43 | |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999 | 1,337 | 138 | 208 | 904 | 170 | 658 | 77 | 86 | |
| \$20,000 to \$34,999 | 2,182 | 219 | 363 | 1,457 | 255 | 1,085 | 116 | 144 | |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 1,696 | 257 | 348 | 959 | 157 | 689 | 113 | 132 | |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 1,792 | 299 | 471 | 855 | 162 | 550 | 143 | 166 | |
| \$75,000 and over | 2,634 | 549 | 1,066 | 748 | 192 | 409 | 147 | 271 | |
| Median income (dol.) ² | 42,447 | 56,906 | 61,229 | 33,706 | 34,174 | 32,168 | 46,595 | 51,116 | |

¹Includes Mexico. ²For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Foreign-Born Population of the United States Current Population Survey - March 2002 Detailed Tables (PPL-162)", published 10 March 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/ppl-162.html>>.

No. 52. Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2001

[In thousands, except percent (31,482 represents 31,482,000). The foreign-born population includes: immigrants as well as nonimmigrants (e.g., refugees and people on student or work visas), and people residing in the United States illegally (undocumented aliens). Data based on 12 monthly samples from the 2001 Supplementary Survey and subject to sampling variability. The survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters]

| Region | Foreign-born population, total | Not U.S. citizen | | Region | Foreign-born population, total | Not U.S. citizen | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|----|
| | | Naturalized citizen | Percent of foreign born | | | Naturalized citizen | Percent of foreign born | | |
| Total | 31,482 | 12,740 | 18,743 | 60 | South America . . . | 2,015 | 791 | 1,224 | 61 |
| Latin America | 16,141 | 4,934 | 11,207 | 69 | Asia | 8,477 | 4,398 | 4,080 | 48 |
| Caribbean | 2,945 | 1,506 | 1,439 | 49 | Europe | 4,842 | 2,628 | 2,214 | 46 |
| Central America | 11,181 | 2,637 | 8,544 | 76 | Africa | 983 | 338 | 646 | 66 |
| Mexico | 9,234 | 2,049 | 7,185 | 78 | Northern America . . . | 840 | 376 | 465 | 55 |
| Other Central America | 1,946 | 587 | 1,359 | 70 | Oceania | 198 | 66 | 132 | 67 |
| Born at sea | | | | | (Z) | (Z) | - | - | |

- Represents zero.

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, 2001 Supplementary Survey Summary Tables, P039. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status for the Foreign-Born Population; (accessed: 7 August 2003).

No. 53. Foreign-Stock Population by Nativity and Parentage: 1960 to 2000

[34.1 represents 34,100,000. Information on the birthplace of parents may be used to classify the native population by parentage: native of native parentage (both parents native), native of foreign parentage (both parents foreign born), and native of mixed parentage (one parent native and one parent foreign born). The term foreign stock includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. For 1960 and 1970, resident population. For 2000, these data are not consistent with Census 2000 data since they are based on civilian noninstitutional population plus Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post and were adjusted based on assumptions about coverage in the 1990 census]

| Nativity and parentage | Number (mil.) | | | Percent of total population | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1960 | 1970 | 2000 | 1960 | 1970 | 2000 |
| Foreign stock, total | 34.1 | 33.6 | 55.9 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 20.4 |
| Native population of foreign or mixed parentage . . . | 24.3 | 24.0 | 27.5 | 13.6 | 11.8 | 10.0 |
| Foreign parentage | 14.1 | (NA) | 14.8 | 7.9 | (NA) | 5.4 |
| Mixed parentage | 10.2 | (NA) | 12.7 | 5.7 | (NA) | 4.6 |
| Foreign born | 9.7 | 9.6 | 28.4 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 10.4 |

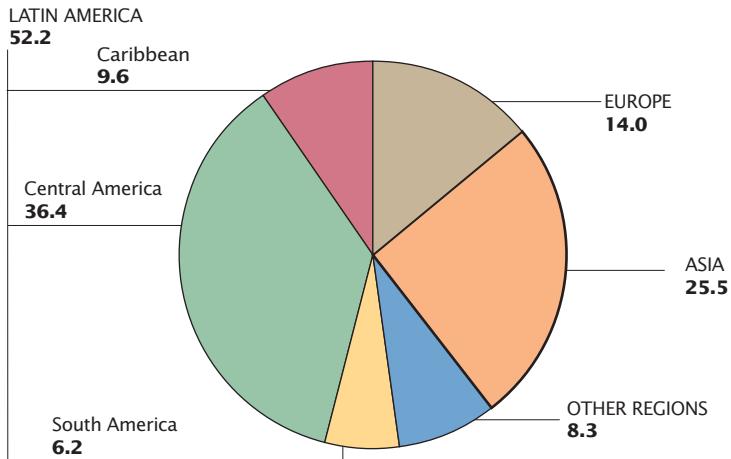
NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P23-206.

Figure 1.3

Foreign Born by Region of Birth: 2002

(In percent)

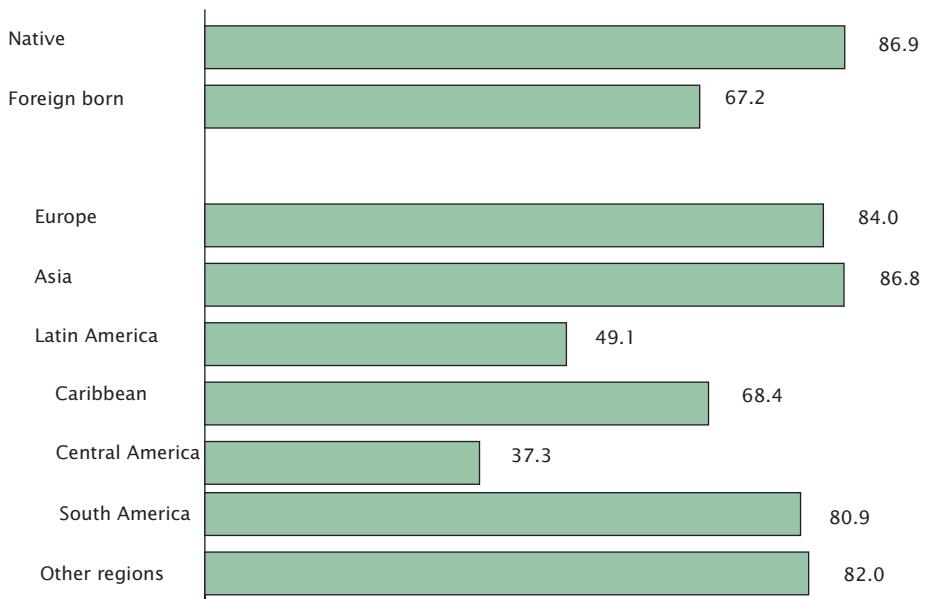


Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau. For data, see Table 51.

Figure 1.4

Population With High School Education or More by Nativity and World Region of Birth: 2002

(In percent)¹



¹ Each bar represents the percent of individuals aged 25 and over, who were born in the specified area, who have at least a high school education.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau. For data, see Tables 51 and 54.

No. 54. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 2002

[In thousands (282,082 represents 282,082,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey which includes the civilian noninstitutional population plus Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| Characteristic | Foreign-born population | | | | | Year of entry: 1990 to March 2002 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|---|
| | Total population | Native population | Total | Naturalized citizen | Not U.S. citizen | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total. | 282,082 | 249,629 | 32,453 | 11,962 | 20,491 | 15,781 |
| Under 5 years old | 19,428 | 19,107 | 320 | 55 | 265 | 320 |
| 5 to 14 years old | 41,063 | 39,269 | 1,794 | 233 | 1,561 | 1,702 |
| 15 to 19 years old | 20,045 | 18,339 | 1,706 | 247 | 1,459 | 1,321 |
| 20 to 29 years old | 37,714 | 31,381 | 6,333 | 1,079 | 5,254 | 4,706 |
| 30 to 44 years old | 64,644 | 53,641 | 11,003 | 3,627 | 7,376 | 5,314 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 39,545 | 34,614 | 4,932 | 2,524 | 2,408 | 1,277 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 25,874 | 22,820 | 3,054 | 1,863 | 1,191 | 641 |
| 65 to 84 years old | 30,314 | 27,315 | 2,999 | 2,079 | 920 | 473 |
| 85 years old and over | 3,456 | 3,145 | 310 | 254 | 56 | 26 |
| Median age (years) | 35.6 | 35.1 | 37.8 | 47.8 | 32.8 | 29.7 |
| Male | 137,871 | 121,519 | 16,351 | 5,564 | 10,787 | 8,191 |
| Female | 144,211 | 128,110 | 16,101 | 6,398 | 9,703 | 7,591 |
| MARITAL STATUS | | | | | | |
| Persons 15 years old and over | 221,591 | 191,254 | 30,337 | 11,673 | 18,664 | 13,758 |
| Married | 118,787 | 100,495 | 18,290 | 7,685 | 10,605 | 7,494 |
| Widowed | 14,052 | 12,586 | 1,467 | 949 | 518 | 315 |
| Divorced | 20,969 | 19,163 | 1,806 | 953 | 853 | 489 |
| Separated | 4,626 | 3,769 | 857 | 302 | 555 | 333 |
| Never married | 63,157 | 55,240 | 7,917 | 1,784 | 6,133 | 5,128 |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | | |
| Persons 25 years old and over | 182,142 | 156,352 | 25,790 | 10,995 | 14,795 | 10,220 |
| Not high school graduate | 28,948 | 20,488 | 8,460 | 2,490 | 5,970 | 3,444 |
| High school grad/some college | 104,498 | 93,997 | 10,500 | 5,095 | 5,405 | 3,787 |
| Bachelor's degree | 32,282 | 27,900 | 4,381 | 2,215 | 2,166 | 1,860 |
| Advanced degree | 16,414 | 13,966 | 2,448 | 1,195 | 1,253 | 1,129 |
| EARNINGS IN 2001 ¹ | | | | | | |
| Persons 15 yrs. old and over with earnings | 100,351 | 85,835 | 14,516 | 5,881 | 8,636 | 6,261 |
| \$1 to \$9,999 or less | 3,508 | 2,831 | 676 | 178 | 498 | 364 |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999 | 15,926 | 12,091 | 3,835 | 957 | 2,878 | 2,124 |
| \$20,000 to \$34,999 | 32,217 | 27,486 | 4,730 | 1,872 | 2,858 | 2,005 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 20,885 | 18,701 | 2,184 | 1,124 | 1,060 | 744 |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 16,248 | 14,551 | 1,697 | 976 | 722 | 559 |
| \$75,000 and over | 11,569 | 10,175 | 1,394 | 774 | 620 | 467 |
| Median earnings (dol.) ² | 33,636 | 35,239 | 26,710 | 33,670 | 22,685 | 22,464 |
| POVERTY STATUS IN 2001 ³ | | | | | | |
| Persons below poverty level | 32,907 | 27,698 | 5,209 | 1,186 | 4,023 | 3,136 |
| Persons above poverty level | 248,568 | 221,355 | 27,213 | 10,776 | 16,437 | 12,614 |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE | | | | | | |
| Total households | 109,297 | 95,884 | 13,413 | 6,069 | 7,344 | 5,070 |
| One person | 28,775 | 26,363 | 2,411 | 1,315 | 1,096 | 813 |
| Two persons | 36,240 | 32,989 | 3,251 | 1,618 | 1,633 | 1,159 |
| Three persons | 17,742 | 15,205 | 2,537 | 1,042 | 1,495 | 1,101 |
| Four persons | 15,794 | 13,251 | 2,543 | 1,035 | 1,508 | 1,042 |
| Five persons | 6,948 | 5,499 | 1,449 | 582 | 866 | 526 |
| Six persons | 2,438 | 1,761 | 677 | 277 | 401 | 249 |
| Seven persons or more | 1,360 | 816 | 545 | 200 | 345 | 179 |
| INCOME IN 2001 | | | | | | |
| Total families | 74,329 | 64,044 | 10,284 | 4,553 | 5,731 | 3,856 |
| \$1 to \$9,999 or less | 3,587 | 2,943 | 643 | 181 | 461 | 316 |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999 | 6,920 | 5,583 | 1,337 | 473 | 865 | 556 |
| \$20,000 to \$34,999 | 12,994 | 10,812 | 2,182 | 768 | 1,414 | 953 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 11,778 | 10,082 | 1,696 | 713 | 984 | 610 |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 15,747 | 13,955 | 1,792 | 879 | 913 | 630 |
| \$75,000 and over | 23,302 | 20,669 | 2,634 | 1,540 | 1,094 | 792 |
| Median income (dol.) ² | 52,275 | 53,909 | 42,447 | 52,563 | 36,385 | 36,911 |
| HOUSING TENURE ⁴ | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied unit | 74,399 | 67,725 | 6,673 | 4,107 | 2,566 | 1,468 |
| Renter-occupied unit | 33,298 | 26,721 | 6,577 | 1,902 | 4,675 | 3,533 |

¹ Covers only year-round full-time workers. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old. ⁴ Based on citizenship of householder. Excludes occupiers who paid no cash rent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Foreign-Born Population of the United States Current Population Survey - March 2002 Detailed Tables (PPL-162)," published 10 March 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/ppl-162.html>>.

No. 55. Ancestry of Resident Population by State: 2000

[In thousands (281,422 represents 281,422,000). As of April. Covers single and multiple ancestries. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| State | Total population ¹ | French (except Basque) ² | | German | Irish ² | Italian | Polish | Scottish | United States or American |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|---------------------------|
| | 281,422 | 24,515 | 8,326 | 42,885 | 30,594 | 15,724 | 8,977 | 4,891 | 20,625 |
| U.S. | 281,422 | 24,515 | 8,326 | 42,885 | 30,594 | 15,724 | 8,977 | 4,891 | 20,625 |
| AL. | 4,447 | 345 | 65 | 254 | 343 | 56 | 23 | 69 | 756 |
| AK. | 627 | 60 | 20 | 104 | 68 | 18 | 13 | 16 | 36 |
| AZ. | 5,131 | 532 | 147 | 800 | 526 | 225 | 127 | 103 | 240 |
| AR. | 2,673 | 211 | 51 | 250 | 255 | 35 | 19 | 36 | 425 |
| CA. | 33,872 | 2,521 | 784 | 3,332 | 2,622 | 1,451 | 491 | 542 | 1,141 |
| CO. | 4,301 | 515 | 143 | 948 | 528 | 202 | 101 | 114 | 221 |
| CT. | 3,406 | 349 | 214 | 336 | 566 | 634 | 284 | 67 | 111 |
| DE. | 784 | 95 | 16 | 112 | 130 | 73 | 41 | 15 | 47 |
| DC. | 572 | 25 | 7 | 27 | 28 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 10 |
| FL. | 15,982 | 1,469 | 445 | 1,888 | 1,648 | 1,004 | 430 | 294 | 1,279 |
| GA. | 8,186 | 665 | 126 | 571 | 643 | 163 | 83 | 141 | 1,102 |
| HI. | 1,212 | 52 | 18 | 70 | 53 | 22 | 11 | 13 | 17 |
| ID. | 1,294 | 234 | 38 | 244 | 130 | 35 | 15 | 41 | 108 |
| IL. | 12,419 | 832 | 268 | 2,441 | 1,513 | 744 | 933 | 150 | 569 |
| IN. | 6,080 | 540 | 149 | 1,378 | 656 | 141 | 184 | 100 | 730 |
| IA. | 2,926 | 277 | 76 | 1,046 | 396 | 49 | 33 | 43 | 197 |
| KS. | 2,688 | 290 | 83 | 695 | 310 | 51 | 35 | 50 | 237 |
| KY. | 4,042 | 392 | 66 | 515 | 424 | 62 | 28 | 60 | 846 |
| LA. | 4,469 | 233 | 546 | 315 | 315 | 196 | 19 | 38 | 450 |
| ME. | 1,275 | 274 | 182 | 86 | 193 | 59 | 25 | 61 | 120 |
| MD. | 5,296 | 476 | 96 | 834 | 623 | 268 | 184 | 90 | 306 |
| MA. | 6,349 | 722 | 509 | 377 | 1,428 | 860 | 323 | 162 | 245 |
| MI. | 9,938 | 989 | 490 | 2,028 | 1,069 | 451 | 855 | 225 | 518 |
| MN. | 4,919 | 310 | 203 | 1,807 | 553 | 111 | 240 | 62 | 143 |
| MS. | 2,845 | 174 | 66 | 129 | 196 | 40 | 10 | 35 | 404 |
| MO. | 5,595 | 529 | 196 | 1,314 | 712 | 176 | 90 | 83 | 587 |
| MT. | 902 | 114 | 38 | 244 | 134 | 28 | 18 | 27 | 46 |
| NE. | 1,711 | 164 | 45 | 661 | 230 | 43 | 62 | 23 | 77 |
| NV. | 1,998 | 201 | 63 | 282 | 220 | 133 | 47 | 38 | 96 |
| NH. | 1,236 | 223 | 181 | 106 | 241 | 106 | 51 | 54 | 74 |
| NJ. | 8,414 | 522 | 125 | 1,063 | 1,337 | 1,504 | 576 | 107 | 264 |
| NM. | 1,819 | 138 | 37 | 179 | 134 | 43 | 21 | 29 | 93 |
| NY. | 18,976 | 1,140 | 479 | 2,123 | 2,454 | 2,737 | 986 | 212 | 717 |
| NC. | 8,049 | 768 | 128 | 762 | 596 | 182 | 88 | 178 | 1,115 |
| ND. | 642 | 32 | 25 | 282 | 49 | 5 | 18 | 8 | 15 |
| OH. | 11,353 | 1,047 | 272 | 2,867 | 1,448 | 676 | 433 | 197 | 982 |
| OK. | 3,451 | 292 | 79 | 435 | 355 | 50 | 27 | 52 | 392 |
| OR. | 3,421 | 453 | 127 | 701 | 409 | 111 | 55 | 109 | 219 |
| PA. | 12,281 | 966 | 211 | 3,116 | 1,983 | 1,418 | 824 | 185 | 633 |
| RI. | 1,048 | 125 | 114 | 56 | 193 | 199 | 43 | 20 | 31 |
| SC. | 4,012 | 328 | 71 | 338 | 318 | 81 | 37 | 74 | 558 |
| SD. | 755 | 53 | 22 | 307 | 78 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 29 |
| TN. | 5,689 | 517 | 94 | 475 | 528 | 94 | 46 | 103 | 998 |
| TX. | 20,852 | 1,463 | 467 | 2,069 | 1,508 | 363 | 228 | 290 | 1,554 |
| UT. | 2,233 | 648 | 51 | 258 | 132 | 58 | 17 | 99 | 151 |
| VT. | 609 | 112 | 88 | 55 | 100 | 39 | 20 | 28 | 50 |
| VA. | 7,079 | 789 | 143 | 829 | 696 | 257 | 125 | 153 | 808 |
| WA. | 5,894 | 707 | 215 | 1,103 | 673 | 191 | 103 | 178 | 316 |
| WV. | 1,808 | 176 | 25 | 253 | 198 | 70 | 29 | 28 | 341 |
| WI. | 5,364 | 348 | 206 | 2,290 | 583 | 173 | 498 | 56 | 189 |
| WY. | 494 | 79 | 17 | 128 | 66 | 15 | 10 | 16 | 32 |

¹ Includes persons of other ancestries not shown separately. ² Data represent a combination of two ancestries. French includes Alsatian. Irish includes Celtic.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 56. Language Spoken at Home by Nativity: 2000

[In thousands (262,375 represents 262,375,000), except as indicated. As of April. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| Ability to speak English and language spoken | Foreign born | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Total | Native | Number | Percent of total |
| Population 5 years old and over | 262,375 | 231,666 | 30,709 | 11.7 |
| Speak language other than English | 46,952 | 21,455 | 25,497 | 54.3 |
| Speak English less than "very well" | 21,320 | 5,648 | 15,673 | 73.5 |
| Spanish | 28,101 | 14,761 | 13,340 | 47.5 |
| Other Indo-European languages | 10,018 | 4,432 | 5,586 | 55.8 |
| Asian and Pacific Island languages | 6,960 | 1,448 | 5,512 | 79.2 |
| Other languages | 1,872 | 814 | 1,059 | 56.5 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 6. Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English by Nativity for the Population 5 Years and Over by State: 2000," published 25 February 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/cen2000/phc-t20/tab06.pdf>>.

No. 57. Languages Spoken at Home by Age Group and Language: 2000

[In thousands (262,375 represents 262,375,000). As of April. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| Language | Total 5 years old and over | 5 to 17 years old | 18 years old and over | Language | Total 5 years old and over | 5 to 17 years old | 18 years old and over |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Total | 262,375 | 53,096 | 209,279 | Other Indo-European languages | 328 | 55 | 273 |
| Speak only English | 215,424 | 43,316 | 172,107 | Asian and Pacific Island languages | 6,960 | 1,159 | 5,801 |
| Speak other language | 46,952 | 9,780 | 37,172 | Chinese | 2,022 | 317 | 1,705 |
| Spanish | 28,101 | 6,830 | 21,271 | Japanese | 478 | 56 | 422 |
| Spanish Creole | 10,018 | 1,445 | 8,573 | Korean | 894 | 156 | 738 |
| Other Indo-European languages | 1,644 | 233 | 1,411 | Mon-Khmer, Cambodian | 182 | 58 | 124 |
| French (incl Patois, Cajun) | 453 | 113 | 341 | Miao, Hmong | 168 | 83 | 85 |
| French Creole | 1,008 | 68 | 940 | Thai | 120 | 14 | 106 |
| Italian | 565 | 85 | 479 | Laotian | 149 | 38 | 111 |
| Portuguese or Portuguese Creole | 1,383 | 165 | 1,218 | Vietnamese | 1,010 | 205 | 805 |
| German | 179 | 39 | 140 | Other Asian languages | 398 | 53 | 346 |
| Yiddish | 251 | 47 | 205 | Tagalog | 1,224 | 128 | 1,096 |
| Other West Germanic languages | 162 | 15 | 147 | Other Pacific Island languages | 314 | 51 | 263 |
| Scandinavian languages | 365 | 39 | 327 | Other languages | 1,872 | 346 | 1,527 |
| Greek | 706 | 118 | 589 | Navajo | 178 | 43 | 135 |
| Russian | 667 | 76 | 592 | Other Native North American languages | 203 | 40 | 163 |
| Polish | 234 | 41 | 192 | Hungarian | 118 | 8 | 110 |
| Serbo-Croatian | 301 | 37 | 264 | Arabic | 615 | 124 | 490 |
| Other Slavic languages | 203 | 36 | 166 | Hebrew | 195 | 40 | 155 |
| Armenian | 312 | 54 | 258 | African languages | 419 | 68 | 350 |
| Persian | 236 | 42 | 194 | Other and unspecified-languages | 145 | 23 | 122 |
| Gujarathi | 317 | 41 | 276 | | | | |
| Hindi | 263 | 62 | 201 | | | | |
| Urdu | 439 | 79 | 360 | | | | |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 5. Detailed List of Languages Spoken at Home for the Population 5 Years and Over by State: 2000," published 25 February 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/cen2000/phc-t20/tab05.pdf>> and American Fact-Finder, PCT10. Age by Language Spoken At Home For The Population 5 Years and Over; Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF 3) - Sample Data.

No. 58. Language Spoken at Home by Resident Population by State: 2000

[In thousands, except percent (262,375 represents 262,375,000). As of April. Based on sample data from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| State | Language other than English, total ¹ | | | | | Spanish | | Other Indo-European languages | | Asian and Pacific Island languages | |
|------------|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | Total | | Percent of population 5 yrs. and over | Speak English less than "very well" | Total | Speak English less than "very well" | Total | Speak English less than "very well" | Total | Speak English less than "very well" | |
| | Population 5 years and over | English only | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. . . | 262,375 | 215,424 | 46,952 | 17.9 | 21,320 | 28,101 | 13,751 | 10,018 | 3,390 | 6,960 | 3,590 |
| AL | 4,152 | 3,990 | 162 | 3.9 | 64 | 90 | 40 | 44 | 11 | 22 | 11 |
| AK | 580 | 497 | 83 | 14.3 | 31 | 17 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 22 | 12 |
| AZ | 4,753 | 3,523 | 1,229 | 25.9 | 540 | 927 | 435 | 102 | 27 | 62 | 28 |
| AR | 2,492 | 2,368 | 124 | 5.0 | 58 | 82 | 44 | 23 | 5 | 15 | 8 |
| CA | 31,417 | 19,015 | 12,402 | 39.5 | 6,278 | 8,106 | 4,304 | 1,335 | 454 | 2,709 | 1,439 |
| CO | 4,006 | 3,402 | 604 | 15.1 | 268 | 422 | 203 | 100 | 27 | 64 | 32 |
| CT | 3,185 | 2,601 | 584 | 18.3 | 235 | 268 | 117 | 251 | 90 | 48 | 23 |
| DE | 732 | 663 | 70 | 9.5 | 28 | 35 | 17 | 23 | 6 | 9 | 4 |
| DC | 540 | 449 | 90 | 16.8 | 38 | 49 | 25 | 24 | 6 | 9 | 5 |
| FL | 15,044 | 11,570 | 3,474 | 23.1 | 1,555 | 2,477 | 1,187 | 755 | 268 | 165 | 76 |
| GA | 7,594 | 6,843 | 751 | 9.9 | 374 | 426 | 246 | 169 | 53 | 116 | 63 |
| HI | 1,134 | 832 | 302 | 26.6 | 144 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 267 | 135 |
| ID | 1,197 | 1,085 | 112 | 9.3 | 47 | 80 | 36 | 19 | 5 | 8 | 4 |
| IL | 11,548 | 9,327 | 2,221 | 19.2 | 1,055 | 1,254 | 666 | 640 | 253 | 249 | 111 |
| IN | 5,658 | 5,296 | 362 | 6.4 | 143 | 186 | 84 | 127 | 38 | 37 | 18 |
| IA | 2,738 | 2,578 | 160 | 5.8 | 68 | 79 | 37 | 49 | 16 | 25 | 14 |
| KS | 2,500 | 2,282 | 219 | 8.7 | 98 | 137 | 68 | 41 | 11 | 33 | 17 |
| KY | 3,776 | 3,628 | 148 | 3.9 | 59 | 70 | 31 | 51 | 15 | 21 | 11 |
| LA | 4,153 | 3,771 | 382 | 9.2 | 117 | 105 | 39 | 226 | 54 | 42 | 22 |
| ME | 1,204 | 1,110 | 94 | 7.8 | 24 | 10 | 3 | 76 | 18 | 6 | 2 |
| MD | 4,945 | 4,322 | 623 | 12.6 | 246 | 231 | 109 | 199 | 59 | 136 | 66 |
| MA | 5,954 | 4,839 | 1,116 | 18.7 | 459 | 370 | 163 | 530 | 194 | 171 | 90 |
| MI | 9,269 | 8,487 | 781 | 8.4 | 295 | 247 | 101 | 303 | 97 | 104 | 48 |
| MN | 4,591 | 4,202 | 390 | 8.5 | 168 | 132 | 62 | 111 | 30 | 104 | 58 |
| MS | 2,641 | 2,546 | 96 | 3.6 | 36 | 51 | 21 | 24 | 6 | 14 | 6 |
| MO | 5,226 | 4,962 | 264 | 5.1 | 103 | 111 | 46 | 98 | 31 | 42 | 21 |
| MT | 847 | 803 | 44 | 5.2 | 13 | 13 | 3 | 18 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| NE | 1,595 | 1,469 | 126 | 7.9 | 58 | 78 | 40 | 28 | 8 | 15 | 8 |
| NV | 1,854 | 1,426 | 428 | 23.1 | 208 | 300 | 162 | 47 | 12 | 69 | 29 |
| NH | 1,160 | 1,064 | 96 | 8.3 | 28 | 19 | 7 | 64 | 16 | 10 | 5 |
| NJ | 7,856 | 5,855 | 2,002 | 25.5 | 873 | 968 | 483 | 659 | 242 | 276 | 120 |
| NM | 1,690 | 1,073 | 617 | 36.5 | 201 | 486 | 159 | 22 | 5 | 12 | 5 |
| NY | 17,749 | 12,786 | 4,963 | 28.0 | 2,310 | 2,416 | 1,182 | 1,655 | 664 | 671 | 395 |
| NC | 7,513 | 6,910 | 604 | 8.0 | 298 | 379 | 219 | 120 | 32 | 78 | 39 |
| ND | 603 | 565 | 38 | 6.3 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 24 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| OH | 10,600 | 9,951 | 648 | 6.1 | 234 | 213 | 77 | 297 | 99 | 85 | 41 |
| OK | 3,216 | 2,977 | 239 | 7.4 | 99 | 141 | 65 | 37 | 9 | 35 | 18 |
| OR | 3,199 | 2,811 | 389 | 12.1 | 189 | 218 | 117 | 83 | 28 | 75 | 40 |
| PA | 11,556 | 10,583 | 972 | 8.4 | 368 | 357 | 141 | 428 | 139 | 144 | 76 |
| RI | 985 | 789 | 197 | 20.0 | 84 | 79 | 40 | 91 | 32 | 20 | 10 |
| SC | 3,749 | 3,552 | 196 | 5.2 | 82 | 110 | 54 | 55 | 14 | 26 | 12 |
| SD | 704 | 658 | 46 | 6.5 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 2 |
| TN | 5,316 | 5,059 | 257 | 4.8 | 108 | 134 | 64 | 69 | 19 | 40 | 20 |
| TX | 19,242 | 13,231 | 6,011 | 31.2 | 2,670 | 5,195 | 2,369 | 358 | 92 | 374 | 187 |
| UT | 2,024 | 1,771 | 253 | 12.5 | 106 | 150 | 71 | 50 | 13 | 38 | 16 |
| VT | 575 | 541 | 34 | 5.9 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| VA | 6,619 | 5,884 | 735 | 11.1 | 304 | 316 | 152 | 196 | 53 | 170 | 82 |
| WA | 5,501 | 4,731 | 771 | 14.0 | 351 | 321 | 155 | 177 | 62 | 243 | 123 |
| WV | 1,707 | 1,661 | 46 | 2.7 | 14 | 18 | 6 | 19 | 5 | 6 | 2 |
| WI | 5,022 | 4,653 | 369 | 7.3 | 149 | 169 | 77 | 125 | 37 | 61 | 32 |
| WY | 463 | 433 | 29 | 6.4 | 9 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

¹ Includes other language groups not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 59. Language Spoken at Home by Resident Population—25 Largest Metropolitan Areas: 2000

[In thousands except percent (3,805 represents 3,805,000). As of April. See headnote, Table 58. Covers metropolitan statistical area (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1999. For definitions of metropolitan areas, see Appendix II]

| Metropolitan area | Language other than English, total ¹ | | | | | | | Other Indo-European languages | Asian and Pacific Island languages |
|--|---|--------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Population 5 years and over | English only | Number | Percent of population 5 years and over | Speak English less than "very well" | Spanish | Other Indo-European languages | | |
| Atlanta, GA MSA | 3,805 | 3,299 | 507 | 13.3 | 258 | 263 | 121 | 88 | |
| Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA | 5,447 | 4,450 | 997 | 18.3 | 409 | 313 | 476 | 166 | |
| Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA | 8,482 | 6,366 | 2,116 | 24.9 | 1,015 | 1,210 | 607 | 226 | |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA | 1,840 | 1,755 | 86 | 4.6 | 29 | 30 | 35 | 15 | |
| Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA | 2,753 | 2,517 | 236 | 8.6 | 87 | 71 | 118 | 24 | |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | 4,806 | 3,643 | 1,164 | 24.2 | 593 | 894 | 106 | 130 | |
| Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA | 2,399 | 1,989 | 410 | 17.1 | 198 | 282 | 66 | 50 | |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA | 5,078 | 4,555 | 523 | 10.3 | 200 | 120 | 220 | 73 | |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA | 4,297 | 2,925 | 1,372 | 31.9 | 665 | 1,074 | 117 | 148 | |
| Kansas City, MO-KS MSA | 1,648 | 1,523 | 125 | 7.6 | 55 | 70 | 30 | 20 | |
| Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA | 15,116 | 8,035 | 7,080 | 46.8 | 3,708 | 5,007 | 646 | 1,292 | |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA | 3,629 | 1,759 | 1,870 | 51.5 | 905 | 1,497 | 313 | 35 | |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA | 2,757 | 2,477 | 280 | 10.2 | 127 | 88 | 71 | 90 | |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA | 19,775 | 13,154 | 6,622 | 33.5 | 3,076 | 3,271 | 2,159 | 890 | |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA | 5,791 | 5,070 | 721 | 12.4 | 294 | 302 | 256 | 131 | |
| Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA | 3,000 | 2,274 | 726 | 24.2 | 344 | 577 | 73 | 46 | |
| Pittsburgh, PA MSA | 2,228 | 2,112 | 116 | 5.2 | 35 | 26 | 69 | 16 | |
| Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA | 2,105 | 1,791 | 314 | 14.9 | 160 | 154 | 78 | 71 | |
| Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA | 1,674 | 1,307 | 367 | 21.9 | 173 | 168 | 84 | 108 | |
| St. Louis, MO-IL MSA | 2,430 | 2,301 | 129 | 5.3 | 49 | 43 | 55 | 24 | |
| San Diego, CA MSA | 2,618 | 1,753 | 865 | 33.0 | 392 | 574 | 80 | 186 | |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA | 6,592 | 4,223 | 2,368 | 35.9 | 1,139 | 995 | 385 | 931 | |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA | 3,325 | 2,838 | 486 | 14.6 | 212 | 125 | 124 | 214 | |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA | 2,260 | 1,915 | 345 | 15.3 | 136 | 209 | 94 | 31 | |
| Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA | 7,093 | 5,934 | 1,159 | 16.3 | 483 | 469 | 327 | 256 | |

¹ Includes other language groups not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 60. Language Spoken at Home by Resident Population—25 Largest Cities: 2000

[In thousands except percent (610 represents 610,000). As of April. See headnote, Table 58]

| City | Language other than English, total ¹ | | | | | | | Other Indo-European languages | Asian and Pacific Island languages |
|---|---|--------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Population 5 years and over | English only | Number | Percent of population 5 years and over | Speak English less than "very well" | Spanish | Other Indo-European languages | | |
| Austin, TX | 610 | 420 | 190 | 31.1 | 85 | 149 | 17 | 21 | |
| Baltimore, MD | 609 | 562 | 47 | 7.8 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 7 | |
| Boston, MA | 557 | 371 | 186 | 33.4 | 91 | 76 | 68 | 35 | |
| Chicago, IL | 2,679 | 1,727 | 952 | 35.5 | 494 | 625 | 213 | 83 | |
| Columbus, OH | 659 | 593 | 66 | 10.0 | 28 | 19 | 19 | 17 | |
| Dallas, TX | 1,090 | 686 | 404 | 37.1 | 237 | 348 | 23 | 22 | |
| Denver, CO | 517 | 378 | 139 | 27.0 | 75 | 109 | 15 | 11 | |
| Detroit, MI | 875 | 795 | 80 | 9.2 | 38 | 43 | 18 | 6 | |
| El Paso, TX | 517 | 148 | 369 | 71.3 | 159 | 357 | 7 | 4 | |
| Houston, TX | 1,795 | 1,053 | 742 | 41.3 | 395 | 597 | 54 | 71 | |
| Indianapolis, IN ² | 725 | 672 | 53 | 7.3 | 25 | 30 | 14 | 6 | |
| Jacksonville, FL | 682 | 617 | 65 | 9.5 | 23 | 28 | 18 | 14 | |
| Los Angeles, CA | 3,413 | 1,439 | 1,974 | 57.8 | 1,113 | 1,422 | 225 | 278 | |
| Memphis, TN | 600 | 558 | 42 | 7.0 | 20 | 23 | 9 | 7 | |
| Milwaukee, WI | 550 | 462 | 87 | 15.9 | 42 | 55 | 16 | 13 | |
| Nashville-Davidson, TN ² | 509 | 458 | 51 | 10.1 | 25 | 26 | 13 | 8 | |
| New York, NY | 7,476 | 3,921 | 3,555 | 47.6 | 1,769 | 1,832 | 1,046 | 515 | |
| Philadelphia, PA | 1,420 | 1,168 | 252 | 17.7 | 114 | 110 | 79 | 50 | |
| Phoenix, AZ | 1,207 | 819 | 388 | 32.2 | 206 | 326 | 30 | 17 | |
| San Antonio, TX | 1,053 | 561 | 492 | 46.7 | 171 | 463 | 14 | 12 | |
| San Diego, CA | 1,142 | 714 | 427 | 37.4 | 199 | 244 | 44 | 126 | |
| San Francisco, CA | 746 | 405 | 341 | 45.7 | 186 | 90 | 50 | 195 | |
| San Jose, CA | 826 | 403 | 423 | 51.2 | 222 | 187 | 49 | 178 | |
| Seattle, WA | 538 | 429 | 108 | 20.2 | 50 | 22 | 21 | 56 | |
| Washington, DC | 540 | 449 | 90 | 16.8 | 38 | 49 | 24 | 9 | |

¹ Includes other language groups not shown separately. ² Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/demoprofiles.html>>.

No. 61. Marital Status of the Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2002

[In millions, except percent (181.8 represents 181,800,000). As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2001 population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| Marital status, race, and Hispanic origin | Total | | | | Male | | | | Female | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 |
| Total | 181.8 | 191.6 | 201.8 | 209.3 | 86.9 | 92.0 | 96.9 | 100.6 | 95.0 | 99.6 | 104.9 | 108.7 |
| Never married | 40.4 | 43.9 | 48.2 | 51.1 | 22.4 | 24.6 | 26.1 | 28.1 | 17.9 | 19.3 | 22.1 | 23.0 |
| Married | 112.6 | 116.7 | 120.1 | 123.2 | 55.8 | 57.7 | 59.6 | 61.2 | 56.7 | 58.9 | 60.4 | 62.0 |
| Widowed | 13.8 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Divorced | 15.1 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 20.9 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 12.2 |
| Percent of total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Never married | 22.2 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 24.4 | 25.8 | 26.8 | 27.0 | 27.9 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 21.1 | 21.2 |
| Married | 61.9 | 60.9 | 59.5 | 58.9 | 64.3 | 62.7 | 61.5 | 60.9 | 59.7 | 59.2 | 57.6 | 57.1 |
| Widowed | 7.6 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Divorced | 8.3 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 11.3 |
| White, total | 155.5 | 161.3 | 168.1 | 173.5 | 74.8 | 78.1 | 81.6 | 84.3 | 80.6 | 83.2 | 86.6 | 89.1 |
| Never married | 31.6 | 33.2 | 36.0 | 38.4 | 18.0 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 21.9 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 15.7 | 16.5 |
| Married | 99.5 | 102.0 | 104.1 | 105.9 | 49.5 | 50.6 | 51.8 | 52.9 | 49.9 | 51.3 | 52.2 | 53.1 |
| Widowed | 11.7 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.6 |
| Divorced | 12.6 | 14.8 | 16.5 | 17.4 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 9.9 |
| Percent of total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Never married | 20.3 | 20.6 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 24.1 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 25.9 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 18.1 | 18.5 |
| Married | 64.0 | 63.2 | 62.0 | 61.1 | 66.2 | 64.9 | 63.5 | 62.7 | 61.9 | 61.7 | 60.3 | 59.5 |
| Widowed | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 10.8 |
| Divorced | 8.1 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.2 |
| Black, total | 20.3 | 22.1 | 24.0 | 24.3 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 13.5 |
| Never married | 7.1 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Married | 9.3 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Widowed | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Divorced | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Percent of total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Never married | 35.1 | 38.4 | 39.4 | 39.2 | 38.4 | 41.7 | 40.2 | 40.4 | 32.5 | 35.8 | 38.3 | 38.2 |
| Married | 45.8 | 43.2 | 42.1 | 42.8 | 49.2 | 46.7 | 46.7 | 47.7 | 43.0 | 40.4 | 38.3 | 38.9 |
| Widowed | 8.5 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 10.0 |
| Divorced | 10.6 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 12.9 |
| Hispanic,² total | 13.6 | 17.6 | 21.1 | 24.5 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 12.5 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 12.0 |
| Never married | 3.7 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.1 |
| Married | 8.4 | 10.4 | 12.7 | 14.1 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| Widowed | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Divorced | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Percent of total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Never married | 27.2 | 28.6 | 28.0 | 31.8 | 32.1 | 33.8 | 32.3 | 37.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 25.8 |
| Married | 61.7 | 59.3 | 60.2 | 57.6 | 60.9 | 57.9 | 59.7 | 55.6 | 62.4 | 60.7 | 60.7 | 59.6 |
| Widowed | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.0 |
| Divorced | 7.0 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 8.5 |

¹ Includes persons of other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 62. Married Couples by Race and Hispanic Origin of Spouses: 1980 to 2002

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 61, and Appendix III]

| Race and origin of spouses | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Married couples, total | 49,714 | 53,256 | 54,937 | 56,497 | 57,919 |
| Interracial married couples, total | 651 | 964 | 1,392 | 1,464 | 1,674 |
| Black/White | 167 | 211 | 328 | 363 | 395 |
| Black husband/White wife | 122 | 150 | 206 | 268 | 279 |
| White husband/Black wife | 45 | 61 | 122 | 95 | 116 |
| White/other race ³ | 450 | 720 | 988 | 1,051 | 1,222 |
| Black/other race ³ | 34 | 33 | 76 | 50 | 57 |
| HISPANIC ORIGIN | | | | | |
| Hispanic/Hispanic | 1,906 | 3,085 | 3,857 | 4,739 | 5,246 |
| Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic) | 891 | 1,193 | 1,434 | 1,743 | 1,940 |
| All other couples (not of Hispanic origin) | 46,917 | 48,979 | 49,646 | 50,015 | 50,733 |

¹ Includes other married couples not shown separately. ² Interracial married couples with at least one spouse of White or Black race. ³ "Other race," is any race other than White or Black, such as American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, etc. This total excludes combinations of other races by other races.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table MS-3. Interracial Married Couples: 1980 to Present"; published 12 June 2003; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; and unpublished data.

No. 63. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 2002

[As of March (100,611 represents 100,611,000). See headnote, Table 61]

| Sex and age | Number of persons (1,000) | | | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Total | Never married | Married | Widowed | Divorced | Total | Never married | Married | Widowed | Divorced |
| Male | 100,611 | 28,107 | 61,212 | 2,632 | 8,659 | 100.0 | 27.9 | 60.9 | 2.6 | 8.6 |
| 18 to 19 years old | 4,026 | 3,943 | 76 | - | 7 | 100.0 | 97.9 | 1.9 | - | - |
| 20 to 24 years old | 9,670 | 8,261 | 1,350 | 3 | 56 | 100.0 | 85.4 | 13.9 | - | 0.6 |
| 25 to 29 years old | 9,141 | 4,904 | 3,875 | 7 | 356 | 100.0 | 53.7 | 42.4 | 0.1 | 3.9 |
| 30 to 34 years old | 10,079 | 3,429 | 6,012 | 15 | 623 | 100.0 | 34.0 | 59.7 | 0.1 | 6.2 |
| 35 to 39 years old | 10,693 | 2,255 | 7,315 | 32 | 1,094 | 100.0 | 21.1 | 68.4 | 0.3 | 10.2 |
| 40 to 44 years old | 11,109 | 1,852 | 7,909 | 66 | 1,284 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 71.2 | 0.6 | 11.6 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 19,302 | 2,113 | 14,219 | 215 | 2,755 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 73.7 | 1.1 | 14.3 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 12,363 | 818 | 9,688 | 318 | 1,538 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 78.3 | 2.6 | 12.4 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 8,243 | 304 | 6,561 | 706 | 672 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 79.6 | 8.6 | 8.1 |
| 75 years old and over | 5,984 | 228 | 4,210 | 1,271 | 275 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 70.4 | 21.2 | 4.6 |
| Female | 108,712 | 23,036 | 62,037 | 11,404 | 12,236 | 100.0 | 21.2 | 57.1 | 10.5 | 11.3 |
| 18 to 19 years old | 3,880 | 3,640 | 222 | 2 | 16 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 5.8 | - | 0.4 |
| 20 to 24 years old | 9,722 | 7,195 | 2,354 | 8 | 164 | 100.0 | 74.0 | 24.3 | 0.1 | 1.7 |
| 25 to 29 years old | 9,158 | 3,700 | 4,901 | 33 | 524 | 100.0 | 40.4 | 53.5 | 0.4 | 5.7 |
| 30 to 34 years old | 10,270 | 2,362 | 6,888 | 75 | 946 | 100.0 | 23.0 | 67.1 | 0.7 | 9.2 |
| 35 to 39 years old | 10,947 | 1,613 | 7,831 | 102 | 1,402 | 100.0 | 14.7 | 71.5 | 0.9 | 12.8 |
| 40 to 44 years old | 11,506 | 1,320 | 8,295 | 215 | 1,677 | 100.0 | 11.5 | 72.1 | 1.9 | 14.6 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 20,209 | 1,799 | 14,172 | 672 | 3,566 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 70.1 | 3.3 | 17.6 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 13,497 | 715 | 8,992 | 1,407 | 2,384 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 66.7 | 10.4 | 17.7 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 9,876 | 346 | 5,457 | 3,018 | 1,053 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 55.3 | 30.6 | 10.7 |
| 75 years old and over | 9,647 | 347 | 2,922 | 5,872 | 506 | 100.0 | 3.6 | 30.3 | 60.9 | 5.2 |

- Represents or rounds to zero.

No. 64. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2002

[In thousands (221,459 represents 221,459,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 61]

| Living arrangement | Total | 15 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 34 | 35 to 44 | 45 to 54 | 55 to 64 | 65 to 74 | 75 years old and over |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | | years old | |
| Total¹ | 221,459 | 20,042 | 19,391 | 38,648 | 44,256 | 39,511 | 25,859 | 18,118 | 15,632 |
| Alone | 28,775 | 137 | 1,155 | 3,923 | 4,103 | 4,744 | 4,248 | 4,279 | 6,187 |
| With spouse | 118,764 | 330 | 3,503 | 20,662 | 29,968 | 27,317 | 18,139 | 11,795 | 7,047 |
| With other persons | 73,920 | 19,575 | 14,733 | 14,063 | 10,185 | 7,450 | 3,472 | 2,044 | 2,398 |
| White | 182,997 | 15,755 | 15,380 | 30,887 | 36,133 | 32,885 | 22,186 | 15,666 | 14,106 |
| Alone | 23,839 | 111 | 867 | 3,057 | 3,213 | 3,737 | 3,523 | 3,655 | 5,677 |
| With spouse | 102,912 | 275 | 3,044 | 17,431 | 25,435 | 23,608 | 16,096 | 10,514 | 6,509 |
| With other persons | 56,246 | 15,369 | 11,469 | 10,399 | 7,485 | 5,540 | 2,567 | 1,497 | 1,920 |
| Black | 26,137 | 3,037 | 2,772 | 5,030 | 5,491 | 4,462 | 2,495 | 1,761 | 1,091 |
| Alone | 3,873 | 15 | 207 | 565 | 689 | 835 | 615 | 520 | 426 |
| With spouse | 9,162 | 40 | 282 | 1,807 | 2,597 | 2,051 | 1,196 | 859 | 332 |
| With other persons | 13,102 | 2,982 | 2,283 | 2,658 | 2,205 | 1,576 | 684 | 382 | 333 |
| Hispanic origin ² | 26,332 | 3,122 | 3,557 | 6,992 | 5,432 | 3,393 | 1,939 | 1,175 | 722 |
| Alone | 1,385 | 14 | 76 | 283 | 229 | 223 | 192 | 189 | 180 |
| With spouse | 13,278 | 116 | 896 | 3,938 | 3,674 | 2,309 | 1,318 | 702 | 326 |
| With other persons | 11,669 | 2,992 | 2,585 | 2,771 | 1,529 | 861 | 429 | 284 | 216 |

¹ Includes other races and persons not of Hispanic origin, not shown separately.

² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

No. 65. Households and Persons Per Household by Type of Household: 1990 to 2002

[As of March (93,347 represents 93,347,000). See headnote, Table 61]

| Type of household | Households | | | | | Persons per household | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Number (1,000) | | Percent distribution | | | | | |
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2002 | 1990 | 2002 | 1990 | 2000 | 2002 |
| Total households | 93,347 | 104,705 | 109,297 | 100 | 100 | 2.63 | 2.62 | 2.58 |
| Family households | 66,090 | 72,025 | 74,329 | 71 | 68 | 3.22 | 3.24 | 3.21 |
| Married couple family | 52,317 | 55,311 | 56,747 | 56 | 52 | 3.25 | 3.26 | 3.23 |
| Male householder, no spouse present | 2,884 | 4,028 | 4,438 | 3 | 4 | 3.04 | 3.16 | 3.12 |
| Female householder, no spouse present | 10,890 | 12,687 | 13,143 | 12 | 12 | 3.10 | 3.17 | 3.14 |
| Nonfamily households | 27,257 | 32,680 | 34,969 | 29 | 32 | 1.22 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| Living alone | 22,999 | 26,724 | 28,775 | 25 | 26 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Male householder | 11,606 | 14,641 | 15,579 | 12 | 14 | 1.33 | 1.34 | 1.34 |
| Living alone | 9,049 | 11,181 | 12,004 | 10 | 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Female householder | 15,651 | 18,039 | 19,390 | 17 | 18 | 1.14 | 1.17 | 1.17 |
| Living alone | 13,950 | 15,543 | 16,771 | 15 | 15 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

Source of Tables 63-65: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 66. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1980 to 2002

[In thousands, except as indicated (80,776 represents 80,776,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2001 population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| Type of unit | Percent change | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|--|
| | 1980 | | 1985 | | 1990 | | 1995 | | 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | | 1980-1990 | | 1990-2000 | | 2000-2002 | |
| | 1980 | 1985 | 1985 | 1990 | 1990 | 1995 | 1995 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2001 | 2001 | 2002 | 2002 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 2000 | 2002 | |
| Households | 80,776 | 86,789 | 93,347 | 98,990 | 104,705 | 108,209 | 109,297 | | | | 16 | 12 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Average size | 2.76 | 2.69 | 2.63 | 2.65 | 2.62 | 2.58 | 2.58 | | | | (X) | (X) | (X) | | | | | | | |
| Family households..... | 59,550 | 62,706 | 66,090 | 69,305 | 72,025 | 73,767 | 74,329 | | | | 11 | 9 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Married couple ¹ | 49,112 | 50,350 | 52,317 | 53,858 | 55,311 | 56,592 | 56,747 | | | | 7 | 6 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Male householder ¹ | 1,733 | 2,228 | 2,884 | 3,226 | 4,028 | 4,275 | 4,438 | | | | 66 | 40 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| Female householder ¹ | 8,705 | 10,129 | 10,890 | 12,220 | 12,687 | 12,900 | 13,143 | | | | 25 | 17 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Nonfamily households..... | 21,226 | 24,082 | 27,257 | 29,686 | 32,680 | 34,442 | 34,969 | | | | 28 | 20 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| Male householder..... | 8,807 | 10,114 | 11,606 | 13,190 | 14,641 | 15,345 | 15,579 | | | | 32 | 26 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| Female householder..... | 12,419 | 13,968 | 15,651 | 16,496 | 18,039 | 19,097 | 19,390 | | | | 26 | 15 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| One person..... | 18,296 | 20,602 | 22,999 | 24,732 | 26,724 | 28,207 | 28,775 | | | | 26 | 16 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| Families | 59,550 | 62,706 | 66,090 | 69,305 | 72,025 | 73,767 | 74,329 | | | | 11 | 9 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Average size | 3.29 | 3.23 | 3.17 | 3.19 | 3.17 | 3.14 | 3.15 | | | | (X) | (X) | (X) | | | | | | | |
| With own children ² | 31,022 | 31,112 | 32,289 | 34,296 | 34,605 | 35,355 | 35,705 | | | | 4 | 7 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Without own children ² | 28,528 | 31,594 | 33,801 | 35,009 | 37,420 | 38,412 | 38,623 | | | | 18 | 11 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Married couple | 49,112 | 50,350 | 52,317 | 53,858 | 55,311 | 56,592 | 56,747 | | | | 7 | 6 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| With own children ² | 24,961 | 24,210 | 24,537 | 25,241 | 25,248 | 25,980 | 25,792 | | | | -2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Without own children ² | 24,151 | 26,140 | 27,780 | 28,617 | 30,062 | 30,612 | 30,955 | | | | 15 | 8 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Male householder ¹ | 1,733 | 2,228 | 2,884 | 3,226 | 4,028 | 4,275 | 4,438 | | | | 66 | 40 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| With own children ² | 616 | 896 | 1,153 | 1,440 | 1,786 | 1,836 | 1,903 | | | | 87 | 55 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| Without own children ² | 1,117 | 1,332 | 1,731 | 1,786 | 2,242 | 2,438 | 2,535 | | | | 55 | 30 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| Female householder ¹ | 8,705 | 10,129 | 10,890 | 12,220 | 12,687 | 12,900 | 13,143 | | | | 25 | 17 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| With own children ² | 5,445 | 6,006 | 6,599 | 7,615 | 7,571 | 7,538 | 8,010 | | | | 21 | 15 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| Without own children ² | 3,261 | 4,123 | 4,290 | 4,606 | 5,116 | 5,362 | 5,133 | | | | 32 | 19 | (Z) | | | | | | | |
| Unrelated subfamilies..... | 360 | 526 | 534 | 674 | 571 | 568 | 474 | | | | 48 | 7 | -17 | | | | | | | |
| Married couple | 20 | 46 | 68 | 64 | 37 | 44 | 43 | | | | (B) | (B) | (B) | | | | | | | |
| Male reference persons ¹ | 36 | 85 | 45 | 59 | 57 | 70 | 59 | | | | (B) | (B) | (B) | | | | | | | |
| Female reference persons ¹ | 304 | 395 | 421 | 550 | 477 | 455 | 371 | | | | 39 | 13 | -22 | | | | | | | |
| Related subfamilies..... | 1,150 | 2,228 | 2,403 | 2,878 | 2,984 | 3,118 | 2,986 | | | | 109 | 24 | (Z) | | | | | | | |
| Married couple | 582 | 719 | 871 | 1,015 | 1,149 | 1,202 | 1,129 | | | | 50 | 32 | -2 | | | | | | | |
| Father-child ¹ | 54 | 116 | 153 | 195 | 201 | 251 | 269 | | | | (B) | 31 | 34 | | | | | | | |
| Mother-child ¹ | 512 | 1,392 | 1,378 | 1,668 | 1,634 | 1,665 | 1,588 | | | | 169 | 19 | -3 | | | | | | | |
| Married couples | 49,714 | 51,114 | 53,256 | 54,937 | 56,497 | 57,838 | 57,919 | | | | 7 | 6 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| With own household..... | 49,112 | 50,350 | 52,317 | 53,858 | 55,311 | 56,592 | 56,747 | | | | 7 | 6 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Without own household..... | 602 | 764 | 939 | 1,079 | 1,186 | 1,246 | 1,172 | | | | 56 | 26 | -1 | | | | | | | |
| Percent without..... | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | | | | (X) | (X) | (X) | | | | | | | |

B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ No spouse present. ² Under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports.

No. 67. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1980 to 2002

[In millions (80.8 represents 80,800,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 66]

| Age of householder and size of household | 2002 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | Total ¹ | White | Black | Hispanic ² | |
| Total | 80.8 | 93.3 | 99.0 | 104.7 | 108.2 | 109.3 | 90.7 | 13.3 | 10.5 | |
| Age of householder: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 to 24 years old..... | 6.6 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | |
| 25 to 29 years old..... | 9.3 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | |
| 30 to 34 years old..... | 9.3 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | |
| 35 to 44 years old..... | 14.0 | 20.6 | 22.9 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 19.5 | 3.2 | 2.7 | |
| 45 to 54 years old..... | 12.7 | 14.5 | 17.6 | 20.9 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 18.3 | 2.7 | 1.7 | |
| 55 to 64 years old..... | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 15.2 | 13.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | |
| 65 to 74 years old..... | 10.1 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | |
| 75 years old and over | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | |
| One person..... | 18.3 | 23.0 | 24.7 | 26.7 | 28.2 | 28.8 | 23.8 | 3.9 | 1.4 | |
| Male..... | 7.0 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 1.6 | 0.7 | |
| Female..... | 11.3 | 14.0 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 14.0 | 2.3 | 0.7 | |
| Two persons..... | 25.3 | 30.1 | 31.8 | 34.7 | 35.9 | 36.2 | 31.2 | 3.6 | 2.3 | |
| Three persons..... | 14.1 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 17.7 | 14.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | |
| Four persons..... | 12.7 | 14.5 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 12.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | |
| Five persons..... | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | |
| Six persons..... | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | |
| Seven persons or more..... | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | |

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 68. Households—States: 2000

[As of April (105,480 represents 105,480,000). For definitions of household and family, see text, this section. See Appendix III]

| State | Households (1,000) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Family households | | | | | | Nonfamily households | | | |
| | Total ¹ | | Married couple | | Female family householder ² | | Householder living alone | Average household size | | |
| | Total | Total | With own children under 18 years | Total | With own children under 18 years | Total | Total | Total | Householder living alone | Average household size |
| U.S. | 105,480 | 71,787 | 34,588 | 54,493 | 24,836 | 12,900 | 7,562 | 33,693 | 27,230 | 2.59 |
| AL | 1,737 | 1,216 | 561 | 907 | 391 | 246 | 141 | 521 | 454 | 2.49 |
| AK | 222 | 152 | 88 | 116 | 63 | 24 | 17 | 69 | 52 | 2.74 |
| AZ | 1,901 | 1,287 | 608 | 986 | 429 | 211 | 130 | 614 | 472 | 2.64 |
| AR | 1,043 | 732 | 335 | 566 | 237 | 127 | 77 | 310 | 267 | 2.49 |
| CA | 11,503 | 7,920 | 4,117 | 5,877 | 2,990 | 1,449 | 835 | 3,583 | 2,708 | 2.87 |
| CO | 1,658 | 1,084 | 544 | 859 | 405 | 159 | 102 | 574 | 436 | 2.53 |
| CT | 1,302 | 881 | 419 | 676 | 307 | 157 | 91 | 421 | 344 | 2.53 |
| DE | 299 | 205 | 95 | 153 | 66 | 39 | 23 | 94 | 75 | 2.54 |
| DC | 248 | 114 | 49 | 57 | 21 | 47 | 25 | 134 | 109 | 2.16 |
| FL | 6,338 | 4,211 | 1,780 | 3,192 | 1,215 | 759 | 438 | 2,127 | 1,687 | 2.46 |
| GA | 3,006 | 2,112 | 1,051 | 1,549 | 733 | 435 | 258 | 895 | 711 | 2.65 |
| HI | 403 | 287 | 129 | 216 | 97 | 50 | 24 | 116 | 88 | 2.92 |
| ID | 470 | 336 | 170 | 277 | 132 | 41 | 27 | 134 | 105 | 2.69 |
| IL | 4,592 | 3,106 | 1,515 | 2,354 | 1,114 | 564 | 316 | 1,486 | 1,230 | 2.63 |
| IN | 2,336 | 1,603 | 768 | 1,251 | 556 | 259 | 160 | 734 | 605 | 2.53 |
| IA | 1,149 | 770 | 361 | 633 | 275 | 98 | 64 | 380 | 313 | 2.46 |
| KS | 1,038 | 702 | 345 | 568 | 261 | 97 | 63 | 336 | 280 | 2.51 |
| KY | 1,591 | 1,104 | 516 | 858 | 375 | 188 | 111 | 486 | 414 | 2.47 |
| LA | 1,656 | 1,156 | 572 | 809 | 374 | 275 | 162 | 500 | 419 | 2.62 |
| ME | 518 | 341 | 157 | 272 | 113 | 49 | 32 | 178 | 140 | 2.39 |
| MD | 1,981 | 1,359 | 662 | 995 | 461 | 280 | 159 | 622 | 495 | 2.61 |
| MA | 2,444 | 1,577 | 749 | 1,198 | 548 | 290 | 164 | 867 | 684 | 2.51 |
| MI | 3,786 | 2,576 | 1,237 | 1,948 | 873 | 474 | 284 | 1,210 | 994 | 2.56 |
| MN | 1,895 | 1,255 | 626 | 1,018 | 478 | 169 | 111 | 640 | 509 | 2.52 |
| MS | 1,046 | 747 | 363 | 521 | 234 | 181 | 106 | 299 | 258 | 2.63 |
| MO | 2,195 | 1,477 | 700 | 1,141 | 497 | 254 | 157 | 718 | 600 | 2.48 |
| MT | 359 | 237 | 112 | 192 | 82 | 32 | 21 | 121 | 98 | 2.45 |
| NE | 666 | 443 | 218 | 361 | 166 | 60 | 40 | 223 | 184 | 2.49 |
| NV | 751 | 498 | 239 | 373 | 166 | 83 | 51 | 253 | 187 | 2.62 |
| NH | 475 | 324 | 158 | 262 | 120 | 43 | 27 | 151 | 116 | 2.53 |
| NJ | 3,065 | 2,155 | 1,026 | 1,638 | 776 | 387 | 197 | 910 | 751 | 2.68 |
| NM | 678 | 467 | 235 | 342 | 158 | 90 | 56 | 211 | 172 | 2.63 |
| NY | 7,057 | 4,639 | 2,231 | 3,290 | 1,527 | 1,038 | 573 | 2,417 | 1,983 | 2.61 |
| NC | 3,132 | 2,159 | 996 | 1,645 | 708 | 390 | 227 | 973 | 795 | 2.49 |
| ND | 257 | 166 | 80 | 137 | 62 | 20 | 14 | 91 | 75 | 2.41 |
| OH | 4,446 | 2,993 | 1,410 | 2,286 | 996 | 537 | 323 | 1,453 | 1,216 | 2.49 |
| OK | 1,342 | 922 | 435 | 718 | 312 | 153 | 94 | 421 | 359 | 2.49 |
| OR | 1,334 | 878 | 411 | 693 | 296 | 131 | 83 | 456 | 348 | 2.51 |
| PA | 4,777 | 3,208 | 1,431 | 2,468 | 1,043 | 555 | 298 | 1,569 | 1,321 | 2.48 |
| RI | 408 | 265 | 125 | 197 | 86 | 53 | 32 | 143 | 117 | 2.47 |
| SC | 1,534 | 1,073 | 495 | 783 | 334 | 227 | 131 | 461 | 383 | 2.53 |
| SD | 290 | 194 | 95 | 157 | 71 | 26 | 18 | 96 | 80 | 2.50 |
| TN | 2,233 | 1,548 | 707 | 1,174 | 499 | 288 | 166 | 685 | 576 | 2.48 |
| TX | 7,393 | 5,248 | 2,723 | 3,990 | 2,002 | 938 | 564 | 2,146 | 1,752 | 2.74 |
| UT | 701 | 535 | 300 | 443 | 246 | 66 | 40 | 166 | 125 | 3.13 |
| VT | 241 | 158 | 76 | 126 | 56 | 22 | 15 | 83 | 63 | 2.44 |
| VA | 2,699 | 1,848 | 882 | 1,426 | 646 | 320 | 187 | 851 | 677 | 2.54 |
| WA | 2,271 | 1,499 | 742 | 1,182 | 542 | 225 | 147 | 772 | 594 | 2.53 |
| WV | 736 | 504 | 213 | 397 | 157 | 79 | 42 | 232 | 200 | 2.40 |
| WI | 2,085 | 1,387 | 665 | 1,109 | 494 | 200 | 129 | 698 | 558 | 2.50 |
| WY | 194 | 130 | 63 | 106 | 47 | 17 | 12 | 63 | 51 | 2.48 |

¹ Includes male family householders with no spouse present, not shown separately.

² No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*.

No. 69. Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partners: 2000

[As of April. See headnote, Table 68.]

| Item | Number |
|---|--------------------|
| Total households | 105,480,101 |
| Unmarried-partner households | 5,475,768 |
| Male householder and male partner | 301,026 |
| Male householder and female partner | 2,615,119 |
| Female householder and female partner | 293,365 |
| Female householder and male partner | 2,266,258 |
| All other households | 100,004,333 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, PCT14. Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partners; Census 2000 Summary File 1 (SF 1) 100-Percent Data.

No. 70. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2002

[In thousands. As of March (32,150 represents 32,150,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2002 population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, and Appendix III.]

| Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person | 2002 | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | Family households | Subfamilies | | |
| | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | Total | | Total | Related | Unrelated |
| All races, total ¹ | 32,150 | 34,670 | 37,496 | 38,472 | 35,705 | 2,767 | 2,321 | 446 |
| Two-parent family groups | 25,231 | 24,921 | 25,771 | 26,271 | 25,792 | 480 | 465 | 15 |
| One-parent family groups | 6,920 | 9,749 | 11,725 | 12,201 | 9,913 | 2,287 | 1,857 | 430 |
| Maintained by mother | 6,230 | 8,398 | 9,681 | 9,969 | 8,010 | 1,959 | 1,588 | 371 |
| Maintained by father | 690 | 1,351 | 2,044 | 2,232 | 1,903 | 328 | 269 | 59 |
| White, total ¹ | 27,294 | 28,294 | 30,079 | 30,550 | 28,537 | 2,013 | 1,638 | 375 |
| Two-parent family groups | 22,628 | 21,905 | 22,241 | 22,381 | 21,978 | 403 | 391 | 12 |
| One-parent family groups | 4,664 | 6,389 | 7,838 | 8,169 | 6,559 | 1,609 | 1,247 | 362 |
| Maintained by mother | 4,122 | 5,310 | 6,216 | 6,423 | 5,052 | 1,371 | 1,060 | 311 |
| Maintained by father | 542 | 1,079 | 1,622 | 1,746 | 1,507 | 238 | 187 | 51 |
| Black, total ¹ | 4,074 | 5,087 | 5,530 | 5,635 | 5,065 | 569 | 524 | 45 |
| Two-parent family groups | 1,961 | 2,006 | 2,135 | 2,179 | 2,148 | 31 | 30 | 1 |
| One-parent family groups | 2,114 | 3,081 | 3,396 | 3,456 | 2,917 | 539 | 495 | 44 |
| Maintained by mother | 1,984 | 2,860 | 3,060 | 3,067 | 2,593 | 474 | 437 | 37 |
| Maintained by father | 129 | 221 | 335 | 389 | 324 | 65 | 58 | 7 |
| Hispanic, total ² | 2,194 | 3,429 | 5,503 | 6,050 | 5,343 | 707 | 633 | 74 |
| Two-parent family groups | 1,626 | 2,289 | 3,625 | 3,936 | 3,754 | 181 | 173 | 8 |
| One-parent family groups | 568 | 1,140 | 1,877 | 2,114 | 1,589 | 525 | 459 | 66 |
| Maintained by mother | 526 | 1,003 | 1,565 | 1,704 | 1,259 | 445 | 389 | 56 |
| Maintained by father | 42 | 138 | 313 | 410 | 330 | 80 | 70 | 10 |

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 71. Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1980 to 2002

[As of March (59,550 represents 59,550,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 70]

| Race, Hispanic origin, and year | Number of families (1,000) | | | | Percent distribution | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|
| | | | | Three or more children | | | | Three or more children |
| | Total | No children | One child | | Total | No children | One child | |
| ALL FAMILIES ¹ | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 59,550 | 28,528 | 12,443 | 11,470 | 7,109 | 100 | 48 | 21 |
| 1990 | 66,090 | 33,801 | 13,530 | 12,263 | 6,496 | 100 | 51 | 20 |
| 2000 | 72,025 | 37,420 | 14,311 | 13,215 | 7,080 | 100 | 52 | 20 |
| 2002 | 74,329 | 38,623 | 14,961 | 13,559 | 7,185 | 100 | 52 | 20 |
| Married couple | 56,747 | 30,955 | 9,832 | 10,440 | 5,519 | 100 | 55 | 17 |
| Male householder ² | 4,438 | 2,535 | 1,162 | 538 | 202 | 100 | 57 | 26 |
| Female householder ² | 13,143 | 5,133 | 3,967 | 2,580 | 1,463 | 100 | 39 | 20 |
| WHITE FAMILIES | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 52,243 | 25,769 | 10,727 | 9,977 | 5,769 | 100 | 49 | 21 |
| 1990 | 56,590 | 29,872 | 11,186 | 10,342 | 5,191 | 100 | 53 | 20 |
| 2000 | 60,251 | 32,144 | 11,496 | 10,918 | 5,693 | 100 | 53 | 19 |
| 2002 | 61,638 | 33,101 | 11,754 | 11,106 | 5,677 | 100 | 54 | 19 |
| Married couple | 49,605 | 27,628 | 8,298 | 8,977 | 4,703 | 100 | 56 | 17 |
| Male householder ² | 3,394 | 1,886 | 908 | 442 | 157 | 100 | 56 | 27 |
| Female householder ² | 8,639 | 3,587 | 2,548 | 1,687 | 817 | 100 | 41 | 29 |
| BLACK FAMILIES | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 6,184 | 2,364 | 1,449 | 1,235 | 1,136 | 100 | 38 | 23 |
| 1990 | 7,470 | 3,093 | 1,894 | 1,433 | 1,049 | 100 | 41 | 25 |
| 2000 | 8,664 | 3,882 | 2,101 | 1,624 | 1,058 | 100 | 45 | 24 |
| 2002 | 8,844 | 3,779 | 2,263 | 1,681 | 1,121 | 100 | 43 | 26 |
| Married couple | 4,233 | 2,085 | 829 | 811 | 507 | 100 | 49 | 20 |
| Male householder ² | 773 | 449 | 205 | 83 | 36 | 100 | 58 | 27 |
| Female householder ² | 3,838 | 1,245 | 1,229 | 787 | 577 | 100 | 32 | 21 |
| HISPANIC FAMILIES ³ | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 3,029 | 946 | 680 | 698 | 706 | 100 | 31 | 22 |
| 1990 | 4,840 | 1,790 | 1,095 | 1,036 | 919 | 100 | 37 | 23 |
| 2000 | 7,561 | 2,747 | 1,791 | 1,693 | 1,330 | 100 | 36 | 24 |
| 2002 | 8,516 | 3,173 | 1,913 | 1,941 | 1,488 | 100 | 37 | 22 |
| Married couple | 5,778 | 2,023 | 1,190 | 1,461 | 1,104 | 100 | 35 | 21 |
| Male householder ² | 817 | 487 | 191 | 95 | 43 | 100 | 60 | 23 |
| Female householder ² | 1,922 | 663 | 533 | 385 | 341 | 100 | 34 | 28 |

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² No spouse present. ³ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 72. Families by Size and Presence of Children: 1980 to 2002

[In thousands, except as indicated (59,550 represents 59,550,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2002 population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| Characteristic | Number | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 |
| Total | 59,550 | 66,090 | 69,305 | 72,025 | 74,329 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Size of family: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two persons | 23,461 | 27,606 | 29,176 | 31,455 | 32,842 | 39 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 44 |
| Three persons | 13,603 | 15,353 | 15,903 | 16,073 | 16,569 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 |
| Four persons | 12,372 | 14,026 | 14,624 | 14,496 | 14,977 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| Five persons | 5,930 | 5,938 | 6,283 | 6,526 | 6,549 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Six persons | 2,461 | 1,997 | 2,106 | 2,226 | 2,194 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Seven or more persons | 1,723 | 1,170 | 1,213 | 1,249 | 1,197 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Average per family..... | 3.29 | 3.17 | 3.19 | 3.17 | 3.15 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Own children under age 18: | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 28,528 | 33,801 | 35,009 | 37,420 | 38,623 | 48 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 52 |
| One | 12,443 | 13,530 | 14,088 | 14,311 | 14,961 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Two | 11,470 | 12,263 | 13,213 | 13,215 | 13,559 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| Three | 4,674 | 4,650 | 5,044 | 5,063 | 5,300 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Four or more | 2,435 | 1,846 | 1,951 | 2,017 | 1,885 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Own children under age 6: | | | | | | | | | | |
| None | 46,063 | 50,905 | 53,695 | 57,039 | 58,952 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 79 | 79 |
| One | 9,441 | 10,304 | 10,733 | 10,454 | 10,760 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 14 |
| Two or more | 4,047 | 4,882 | 4,876 | 4,533 | 4,617 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 |

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 73. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2002

[In thousands, except as indicated (74,329 represents 74,329,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| Characteristic | Married couple families | | | | | Female family householder ³ | | | | | Male family householder, ³ all races |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| | All families | All races ¹ | White | Black | Hispanic ² | All races | White | Black | Hispanic ² | | |
| All families | 74,329 | 56,747 | 49,605 | 4,233 | 5,778 | 13,143 | 8,639 | 3,838 | 1,922 | 4,438 | |
| Age of householder: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years old..... | 3,618 | 1,535 | 1,314 | 141 | 353 | 1,359 | 777 | 498 | 251 | 724 | |
| 25 to 34 years old..... | 13,214 | 9,385 | 8,015 | 769 | 1,662 | 2,854 | 1,691 | 1,029 | 506 | 976 | |
| 35 to 44 years old..... | 18,818 | 14,178 | 12,170 | 1,171 | 1,630 | 3,596 | 2,371 | 1,040 | 539 | 1,045 | |
| 45 to 54 years old..... | 16,540 | 13,137 | 11,406 | 970 | 1,046 | 2,530 | 1,753 | 650 | 322 | 873 | |
| 55 to 64 years old..... | 10,500 | 8,922 | 7,970 | 577 | 590 | 1,188 | 817 | 315 | 161 | 389 | |
| 65 to 74 years old..... | 6,947 | 5,923 | 5,330 | 432 | 332 | 807 | 577 | 179 | 92 | 217 | |
| 75 years old and over..... | 4,691 | 3,668 | 3,401 | 174 | 165 | 810 | 653 | 128 | 51 | 214 | |
| Without own children under 18..... | 38,623 | 30,955 | 27,628 | 2,085 | 2,023 | 5,133 | 3,587 | 1,245 | 663 | 2,535 | |
| With own children under 18..... | 35,705 | 25,792 | 21,978 | 2,148 | 3,754 | 8,010 | 5,052 | 2,593 | 1,259 | 1,903 | |
| One child under 18..... | 14,961 | 9,832 | 8,298 | 829 | 1,190 | 3,967 | 2,548 | 1,229 | 533 | 1,162 | |
| Two own children under 18 | 13,559 | 10,440 | 8,977 | 811 | 1,461 | 2,580 | 1,687 | 787 | 385 | 538 | |
| Three or more own children under 18..... | 7,185 | 5,519 | 4,703 | 507 | 1,104 | 1,463 | 817 | 577 | 341 | 202 | |
| Average per family with own children under 18..... | 1.83 | 1.89 | 1.88 | 2.06 | 2.13 | 1.72 | 1.62 | 1.89 | 1.99 | 1.50 | |
| Marital status of householder: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married, spouse present..... | 56,747 | 56,747 | 49,605 | 4,233 | 5,778 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | |
| Married, spouse absent..... | 2,583 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,995 | 1,291 | 575 | 479 | 588 | |
| Separated..... | 1,880 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,515 | 993 | 443 | 351 | 365 | |
| Other..... | 703 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 480 | 298 | 132 | 128 | 223 | |
| Widowed..... | 2,575 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 2,147 | 1,616 | 421 | 224 | 428 | |
| Divorced..... | 6,051 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 4,639 | 3,590 | 824 | 486 | 1,412 | |
| Never married..... | 6,372 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 4,363 | 2,142 | 2,019 | 731 | 2,010 | |

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547.

No. 74. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 1990 to 2002, and by Age of Householder, 2002

[As of March (32,289 represents 32,289,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2001 population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| Family type | 2002 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | Total | 15 to 24 years old | 25 to 34 years old | 35 to 44 years old | 45 to 54 years old | 55 to 64 years old | 65 years and over |
| NUMBER (1,000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Family households with children . . . | 32,289 | 34,605 | 35,705 | 2,026 | 9,990 | 15,149 | 7,438 | 923 | 180 |
| Married couple | 24,537 | 25,248 | 25,792 | 887 | 6,795 | 11,385 | 5,839 | 744 | 141 |
| Male householder ¹ | 1,153 | 1,786 | 1,903 | 175 | 569 | 696 | 381 | 74 | 10 |
| Female householder ¹ | 6,599 | 7,571 | 8,010 | 964 | 2,627 | 3,067 | 1,218 | 105 | 29 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| Family households with children, total | 49 | 48 | 48 | 56 | 76 | 80 | 45 | 9 | 2 |
| Married couple | 47 | 46 | 45 | 58 | 72 | 80 | 44 | 8 | 1 |
| Male householder ¹ | 40 | 44 | 43 | 24 | 58 | 67 | 44 | 19 | 2 |
| Female householder ¹ | 61 | 60 | 61 | 71 | 92 | 85 | 48 | 9 | 2 |

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547 and earlier reports.

No. 75. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 2002

[In thousands (15,579 represents 15,579,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 74]

| Item | Male householder | | | | | Female householder | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | Total | 15 to 24 yr. old | 25 to 44 yr. old | 45 to 64 yr. old | 65 yr. old and over | Total | 15 to 24 yr. old | 25 to 44 yr. old | 45 to 64 yr. old | 65 yr. old and over |
| Total | 15,579 | 1,350 | 6,847 | 4,639 | 2,744 | 19,390 | 1,422 | 4,141 | 5,732 | 8,094 |
| One person (living alone) | 12,004 | 601 | 4,935 | 3,904 | 2,564 | 16,771 | 691 | 3,091 | 5,087 | 7,902 |
| Nonrelatives present | 3,575 | 750 | 1,911 | 734 | 180 | 2,619 | 731 | 1,050 | 645 | 193 |
| Never married | 7,881 | 1,318 | 4,778 | 1,401 | 385 | 5,896 | 1,370 | 2,815 | 1,251 | 459 |
| Married ¹ | 1,321 | 21 | 556 | 515 | 229 | 1,067 | 30 | 319 | 466 | 253 |
| Widowed | 1,703 | - | 45 | 238 | 1,420 | 7,430 | 2 | 106 | 1,076 | 6,245 |
| Divorced | 4,673 | 11 | 1,468 | 2,485 | 709 | 4,997 | 20 | 900 | 2,940 | 1,137 |

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547.

No. 76. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1990 to 2002

[As of March (22,999 represents 22,999,000). See headnote, Table 74]

| Sex and age | Number of persons (1,000) | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Both sexes | 22,999 | 24,732 | 26,724 | 28,207 | 28,775 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 15 to 24 years old | 1,210 | 1,196 | 1,144 | 1,418 | 1,292 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 3,972 | 3,653 | 3,848 | 3,775 | 3,923 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 14 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 3,138 | 3,663 | 4,109 | 4,175 | 4,103 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 |
| 45 to 64 years old | 5,502 | 6,377 | 7,842 | 8,607 | 8,992 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 31 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 4,350 | 4,374 | 4,091 | 4,127 | 4,279 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 75 years old and over | 4,825 | 5,470 | 5,692 | 6,107 | 6,187 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 22 |
| Male | 9,049 | 10,140 | 11,181 | 11,648 | 12,004 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 41 | 42 |
| 15 to 24 years old | 674 | 623 | 556 | 697 | 601 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 2,395 | 2,213 | 2,279 | 2,180 | 2,322 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 1,836 | 2,263 | 2,569 | 2,560 | 2,613 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| 45 to 64 years old | 2,203 | 2,787 | 3,422 | 3,726 | 3,904 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 1,042 | 1,134 | 1,108 | 1,152 | 1,225 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 75 years old and over | 901 | 1,120 | 1,247 | 1,332 | 1,339 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Female | 13,950 | 14,592 | 15,543 | 16,559 | 16,771 | 61 | 59 | 58 | 59 | 58 |
| 15 to 24 years old | 536 | 572 | 588 | 722 | 691 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 1,578 | 1,440 | 1,568 | 1,593 | 1,601 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 1,303 | 1,399 | 1,540 | 1,614 | 1,490 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| 45 to 64 years old | 3,300 | 3,589 | 4,420 | 4,881 | 5,087 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 18 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 3,309 | 3,240 | 2,983 | 2,974 | 3,054 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 75 years old and over | 3,924 | 4,351 | 4,444 | 4,775 | 4,848 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-547, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 77. Population in Group Quarters by Sex, Age, and Group Quarters Type: 2000

[In thousands (7,779 represents 7,779,000). As of April. For definitions of group quarters, see text, this section]

| Group quarters type | Male | | | | | Female | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Total population | Under 18 years | | 18 to 64 years | 65 years and over | Total | Under 18 years | | 18 to 64 years |
| | | Total | Under 18 years | 18 to 64 years | 65 years and over | | Total | Under 18 years | 18 to 64 years |
| Total | 7,779 | 4,502 | 215 | 3,740 | 548 | 3,276 | 108 | 1,722 | 1,446 |
| Institutionalized population | 4,059 | 2,534 | 122 | 1,968 | 444 | 1,525 | 36 | 292 | 1,197 |
| Correctional institutions | 1,976 | 1,806 | 19 | 1,773 | 14 | 170 | 2 | 166 | 2 |
| Nursing homes | 1,721 | 488 | - | 88 | 401 | 1,232 | - | 75 | 1,157 |
| Hospitals/wards and hospices for chronically ill | 40 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 20 | 1 | 6 | 14 |
| Mental (psychiatric) hospitals or wards | 79 | 50 | 7 | 37 | 6 | 29 | 4 | 18 | 7 |
| Juvenile institutions | 128 | 101 | 88 | 13 | - | 27 | 24 | 2 | - |
| Other institutions | 115 | 68 | 8 | 47 | 14 | 47 | 5 | 25 | 18 |
| Noninstitutionalized population | 3,720 | 1,968 | 93 | 1,772 | 104 | 1,751 | 72 | 1,431 | 249 |
| College dormitories ¹ | 2,064 | 958 | 5 | 952 | - | 1,107 | 5 | 1,101 | - |
| Military quarters | 355 | 307 | 1 | 306 | - | 48 | 1 | 47 | - |
| Other noninstitutional group quarters | 1,300 | 703 | 86 | 513 | 104 | 597 | 66 | 283 | 249 |

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes college quarters off campus.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder, PCT17. Group Quarters Population by Sex by Age by Group Quarters Type, Census 2000 Summary File 1 (SF 1) 100-Percent Data.

No. 78. Population in Group Quarters—States: 2000

[As of April. For definitions of group quarters, see text, this section. See Appendix III]

| State | Group quarters population | Correc-tional institu-tions | Nursing homes | College dormito ries ² | State | Group quarters population | Correc-tional institu-tions | Nursing homes | College dormito ries ² |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| U.S., total. | 7,778,633 | 1,976,019 | 1,720,500 | 2,064,128 | MO | 162,058 | 35,206 | 48,708 | 44,587 |
| AL | 114,720 | 33,542 | 26,697 | 31,086 | MT | 24,762 | 4,124 | 6,470 | 7,035 |
| AK | 19,349 | 3,331 | 803 | 1,748 | NE | 50,818 | 6,060 | 16,195 | 18,376 |
| AZ | 109,850 | 45,783 | 13,607 | 17,340 | NV | 33,675 | 15,940 | 4,895 | 2,498 |
| AR | 73,908 | 20,565 | 21,379 | 18,280 | NH | 35,539 | 3,468 | 9,316 | 17,574 |
| CA | 819,754 | 248,516 | 120,724 | 126,715 | NJ | 194,821 | 47,941 | 51,493 | 45,222 |
| CO | 102,955 | 30,136 | 18,495 | 23,631 | NM | 36,307 | 10,940 | 6,810 | 7,921 |
| CT | 107,939 | 20,023 | 32,223 | 38,051 | NY | 580,461 | 108,088 | 123,852 | 174,111 |
| DE | 24,583 | 5,965 | 4,852 | 9,394 | NC | 253,881 | 46,614 | 50,892 | 76,018 |
| DC | 35,562 | 2,838 | 3,759 | 19,322 | ND | 23,631 | 1,518 | 7,254 | 10,137 |
| FL | 388,945 | 139,148 | 88,828 | 54,085 | OH | 299,121 | 68,873 | 93,157 | 91,713 |
| GA | 233,822 | 81,773 | 34,812 | 47,910 | OK | 112,375 | 33,919 | 28,021 | 26,643 |
| HI | 35,782 | 3,233 | 2,949 | 4,716 | OR | 77,491 | 19,523 | 14,677 | 18,831 |
| ID | 31,496 | 7,401 | 5,735 | 8,006 | PA | 433,301 | 76,553 | 114,113 | 147,542 |
| IL | 321,781 | 67,820 | 91,887 | 90,463 | RI | 38,816 | 3,576 | 9,222 | 20,551 |
| IN | 178,154 | 34,676 | 48,745 | 69,147 | SC | 135,037 | 34,909 | 20,867 | 39,360 |
| IA | 104,169 | 11,771 | 33,428 | 41,171 | SD | 28,418 | 4,479 | 7,791 | 8,998 |
| KS | 81,950 | 16,703 | 25,248 | 24,492 | TN | 147,946 | 38,481 | 36,994 | 45,030 |
| KY | 114,804 | 28,388 | 29,266 | 31,883 | TX | 561,109 | 244,363 | 105,052 | 92,246 |
| LA | 135,965 | 49,854 | 31,521 | 26,959 | UT | 40,480 | 9,921 | 6,853 | 9,837 |
| ME | 34,912 | 2,864 | 9,339 | 13,793 | VT | 20,760 | 1,219 | 4,037 | 12,863 |
| MD | 134,056 | 35,698 | 26,716 | 35,371 | VA | 231,398 | 64,036 | 38,865 | 65,557 |
| MA | 221,216 | 23,513 | 55,837 | 103,583 | WA | 136,382 | 28,871 | 23,275 | 30,858 |
| MI | 249,889 | 65,330 | 50,113 | 69,854 | WV | 43,147 | 10,505 | 11,601 | 14,300 |
| MN | 135,883 | 16,999 | 40,506 | 44,835 | WI | 155,958 | 31,068 | 41,370 | 51,397 |
| MS | 95,414 | 25,778 | 18,382 | 29,238 | WY | 14,083 | 4,176 | 2,869 | 3,850 |

¹ Includes other group quarters types not shown separately. ² Includes college quarters off campus.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*; and Census 2000 Summary File 1.

No. 79. Self-described Religious Identification of Adult Population: 1990 and 2001

[In thousands (175,440 represents 175,440,000). The American Religious Identification Survey (ARIS) 2001 was based on a random digit-dialed telephone survey of 50,281 American residential households in the continental U.S.A.(48 states). Respondents were asked to describe themselves in terms of religion with an open-ended question. Interviewers did not prompt or offer a suggested list of potential answers. Moreover, the self-description of respondents was not based on whether established religious bodies, institutions, churches, mosques or synagogues considered them to be members. Quite the contrary, the survey sought to determine whether the respondents themselves regarded themselves as adherents of a religious community. Subjective rather than objective standards of religious identification were tapped by the surveys]

| Religious group | 1990 | 2001 | Religious group | 1990 | 2001 |
|--|---------|---------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Adult population, total ¹ | 175,440 | 207,980 | Fundamentalist | 27 | 61 |
| Total Christian | 151,496 | 159,506 | Salvation Army | 27 | 25 |
| Catholic | 46,004 | 50,873 | Independent Christian Church | 25 | 71 |
| Baptist | 33,964 | 33,830 | Total other religions | 5,853 | 7,740 |
| Protestant - no denomination supplied | 17,214 | 4,647 | Jewish | 3,137 | 2,831 |
| Methodist/Wesleyan | 14,174 | 14,150 | Muslim/Islamic | 527 | 1,104 |
| Lutheran | 9,110 | 9,580 | Buddhist | 401 | 1,082 |
| Christian - no denomination supplied | 8,073 | 14,150 | Unitarian/Universalist | 502 | 629 |
| Presbyterian | 4,985 | 5,596 | Hindu | 227 | 766 |
| Pentecostal/Charismatic | 3,191 | 4,407 | Native American | 47 | 103 |
| Episcopalian/Anglican | 3,042 | 3,451 | Scientologist | 45 | 55 |
| Mormon/Latter-Day Saints | 2,487 | 2,787 | Baha'i | 28 | 84 |
| Churches of Christ | 1,769 | 2,593 | Taoist | 23 | 40 |
| Jehovah's Witness | 1,381 | 1,331 | New Age | 20 | 68 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 668 | 724 | Eckankar | 18 | 26 |
| Assemblies of God | 660 | 1,106 | Rastafarian | 14 | 11 |
| Holiness/Holy | 610 | 568 | Sikh | 13 | 57 |
| Congregational/United Church of Christ | 599 | 1,378 | Wiccan | 8 | 134 |
| Church of the Nazarene | 549 | 544 | Deity | 6 | 49 |
| Church of God | 531 | 944 | Druid | (NA) | 33 |
| Orthodox (Eastern) | 502 | 645 | Santeria | (NA) | 22 |
| Evangelical ² | 242 | 1,032 | Pagan | (NA) | 140 |
| Mennonite | 235 | 346 | Spiritualist | (NA) | 116 |
| Christian Science | 214 | 194 | Ethical Culture | (NA) | 4 |
| Church of the Brethren | 206 | 358 | Other unclassified | 837 | 386 |
| Born Again ² | 204 | 56 | | | |
| Nondenominational ² | 195 | 2,489 | No religion specified, total | 14,331 | 29,481 |
| Disciples of Christ | 144 | 492 | Atheist | (NA) | 902 |
| Reformed/Dutch Reform | 161 | 289 | Agnostic | 1,186 | 991 |
| Apostolic/New Apostolic | 117 | 254 | Humanist | 29 | 49 |
| Quaker | 67 | 217 | Secular | (NA) | 53 |
| Full Gospel | 51 | 168 | No religion | 13,116 | 27,486 |
| Christian Reform | 40 | 79 | | | |
| Foursquare Gospel | 28 | 70 | Refused to reply to question | 4,031 | 11,246 |

NA Not available. ¹ Refers to the total number of adults in all 50 states. All other figures are based on projections from surveys conducted in the continental United States (48 states). ² Because of the subjective nature of replies to open-ended question, these categories are the most unstable as they do not refer to clearly identifiable denominations as much as underlying feelings about religion. Thus they may be the most subject to fluctuation over time.

Source: 1990, Barry A. Kosmin and Seymour P. Lachman, "One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society," 1993; 2001 data, The Graduate Center of the City University of New York, New York, NY, Barry A. Kosmin, Egon Mayer and Ariela Keysar, American Religious Identification Survey, 2001 (copyright).

No. 80. Religious Preference, Church Membership, and Attendance: 1980 to 2002

[In percent. Covers civilian noninstitutional population, 18 years old and over. Data represent averages of the combined results of several surveys during year or period indicated. Data are subject to sampling variability, see source]

| Year | Religious preference | | | | | | | Persons attending church/ synagogue members |
|------|----------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|------|--|
| | Protestant | Catholic | Jewish | Orthodox | Mormon | Other specific | None | |
| 1980 | 61 | 28 | 2 | (NA) | (NA) | 2 | 7 | 69 |
| 1985 | 57 | 28 | 2 | (NA) | (NA) | 4 | 9 | 71 |
| 1990 | 56 | 25 | 2 | (NA) | (NA) | 6 | 11 | 65 |
| 1995 | 56 | 27 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 28 | 69 |
| 1998 | 59 | 27 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 70 |
| 1999 | 55 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 210 | 70 |
| 2000 | 56 | 27 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 28 | 68 |
| 2001 | 53 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 210 | 66 |
| 2002 | 53 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 29 | 65 |

NA Not available. ¹ Persons who attended a church or synagogue in the last 7 days. ² Includes those respondents who did not designate.

Source: The Gallup Organization, Princeton, NJ, <<http://www.gallup.com/>> (copyright).

No. 81. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Membership data: 2,500 represents 2,500,000. Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 650,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of "church member" is determined by the religious body]

| Religious body | Year reported | Churches reported | Membership (1,000) | Pastors serving parishes |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| African Methodist Episcopal Church | 1999 | (NA) | 2,500 | 7,741 |
| African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church | 2001 | 3,226 | 1,448 | 3,288 |
| American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A. | 2001 | 5,786 | 1,443 | 4,563 |
| Baptist Bible Fellowship International | 2002 | 4,500 | 1,200 | (NA) |
| Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in the United States and Canada | 2001 | 3,717 | 805 | 3,385 |
| Christian Churches and Churches of Christ | 1998 | 5,579 | 1,072 | 5,525 |
| Christian Methodist Episcopal Church | 2001 | 3,250 | 850 | 2,980 |
| Church Of God In Christ, The | 1991 | 15,300 | 5,500 | 28,988 |
| Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee) | 2001 | 6,605 | 932 | 4,564 |
| Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The | 2001 | 11,731 | 5,311 | 35,193 |
| Churches of Christ | 1999 | 15,000 | 1,500 | 14,500 |
| Episcopal Church | 2000 | 7,364 | 2,333 | 6,062 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America | 2001 | 10,766 | 5,100 | 9,379 |
| Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America | (NA) | 510 | 1,500 | 599 |
| Jehovah's Witnesses | 2001 | 11,706 | 989 | (NA) |
| Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod (LCMS), The | 2001 | 6,187 | 2,540 | 5,204 |
| National Baptist Convention of America, Inc. | 2000 | (NA) | 3,500 | (NA) |
| National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. | (NA) | 9,000 | 5,000 | (NA) |
| National Missionary Baptist Convention of America | 1992 | (NA) | 2,500 | (NA) |
| Orthodox Church in America, The | 2000 | 721 | 1,000 | 760 |
| Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc. | 1998 | 1,750 | 1,500 | 4,500 |
| Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) | 2001 | 11,142 | 3,456 | 9,115 |
| Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc. | 1995 | 2,000 | 2,500 | (NA) |
| Roman Catholic Church, The | 2001 | 19,496 | 65,270 | (NA) |
| Seventh-Day Adventist Church | 2001 | 4,594 | 901 | 2,572 |
| Southern Baptist Convention | 2001 | 42,334 | 16,053 | 82,315 |
| United Church of Christ | 2001 | 5,888 | 1,359 | 4,304 |
| United Methodist Church, The | 2001 | 35,275 | 8,298 | 24,162 |

NA Not available. ¹ Does not include retired clergy or clergy not working with congregations.

Source: National Council of Churches, New York, NY, *2003 Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright). (For more info visit <www.ncccusa.org> or call 888-870-3325.)

No. 82. Christian Church Adherents, 2000, and Jewish Population, 2002—States

[The complete publication including this copyright table is available from the U.S. Government Printing Office and the National Technical Information Service]